



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  **New Submission**  **Correction**  **Update to previous submission**

**\*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

<b>* First</b>	<b>M.I.</b>	<b>* Last</b>	<b>Suffix</b>
<input type="text" value="John"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="Hernandez"/>	<input type="text"/>

**\*2) Contract Information**

**a) Contract or Project Name:**

**b) Originating Department:**

**\*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.**

**a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)**

Name
Camacho-Hernandez & Associates, LLC

**b) Name and title of contract signatory**

Name	Title
John Hernandez, P.E.	President

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

Type	Name
Owner	John Hernandez, P.E.

Owner Arturo Camacho, P.E.

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
See attached Contract Disclosure Form for Owners	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc
See attached Contract Disclosure Form for Owners	Halff Associates, Inc.
See attached Contract Disclosure Form for Owners	Westwood Professional Services, Inc
See attached Contract Disclosure Form for Owners	RPS Infrastructure Inc.
See attached Contract Disclosure Form for Owners	Garver, LLC
See attached Contract Disclosure Form for Owners	Gonzalez, Kypuros and White, Inc
See attached Contract Disclosure Form for Owners	Legacy Engineering Group, PLLC
See attached Contract Disclosure Form for Owners	Grojean Management Co., Inc dba Accessibility Unlimited
See attached Contract Disclosure Form for Owners	UP Engineering + Surveying
See attached Contract Disclosure Form for Owners	RVK Architecture
See attached Contract Disclosure Form for Owners	ALL- Ways Engineering, PLLC
See attached Contract Disclosure Form for Owners	CNG Engineering PLLC
See attached Contract Disclosure Form for Owners	Michael Baker International

See attached Contract Disclosure Form for Owners

Rock Engineering & Testing Laboratory, LLC

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
John Hernandez	Ronald Nirenberg	4/26/21	\$1,000.00
Jo Anna Cantu Hernandez	Ronald Nirenberg	4/26/21	\$1,000.00
Arturo Camacho	Ronald Nirenberg	4/26/21	\$1,000.00
Karina Camacho	Ronald Nirenberg	4/26/21	\$1,000.00

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and

f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### **\*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### **\*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

### **Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## **Acknowledgements**

### **\*1. Updates Required**

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City

is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

**\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

John Hernandez

**Title:**

President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Camacho-Hernandez & Associates, LLC

**Date:**

8/6/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:  
 Purchasing  
 P.O. Box 839966  
 San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

GR.1075-01.PUR.REPORT.Contracts Disclosure Form  
Rev. 09/07/2021



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  **New Submission**  **Correction**  **Update to previous submission**

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Johnny		Clayton	

### \*2) Contract Information

**a) Contract or Project Name:**

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program, RFQ #PW060822JEC

**b) Originating Department:**

Public Works ▼

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

**a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)**

**Name**

Halff Associates, Inc.

**b) Name and title of contract signatory**

Name	Title
Johnny Clayton, PE	Director of Transportation

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

Type	Name
------	------

Owner	Halff Associates, Inc. is an employee-owned corporation.
Officer of Entity	Mark Edwards, PG (President/CEO)
Officer of Entity	Todd Jackson, PE (COO)
Officer of Entity	Russell Zapalac, PE (CSO)
Officer of Entity	Jessica Baker Daily, PE, CFM, PMP (CMO)
Officer of Entity	Joseph Sagel, PE (CFO)
Board Member	Michael Moya, PE, CFM (Chairman of the Board)
Board Member	Andrew Ickert, PE, CFM (Vice Chair)
Board Member	Shawn Bertram, PE
Board Member	Russell Killen, PE, CFM
Board Member	Mark Llewellyn, Sr., PE
Board Member	Steven Miller, PE
Board Member	Menton (Trey) J. Murray, III, PE, LEED AP
Board Member	Ben Pylant, PE, CFM, CPESC
Board Member	Dan Tanksley, Esq., PE

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
-------	---------------



Hernan Jaramillo, PE, CFM, LGPP; Carl Bain, PE; Lori Dullnig-Warlen, PE; Gregorio Lopez, Jr., RPLS; Martin Palacios, PE; Russell Rincon, PE; Cassio Conceicao, PE; Lorena Carter, PE, LGPP	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
John Hernandez, PE; Arturo Camacho, PE	Camacho Hernandez & Associates LLC
Juan Carlos Sanchez, PE; Fernando Salazar	Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC
N/A. Terracon is 100% employee- owned	Terracon Consultants, Inc.
Leonard Young, PE	Young Professional Resources

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.
- List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
Halff PAC	Councilwoman Melissa Cabello Havrda	11/12/2020	\$100.00
Halff PAC	Build SA	04/05/2022	\$7,500.00
Halff PAC	Build SA	04/21/2022	\$2,500.00

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the

contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City

Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Johnny Clayton, PE

**Title:**

Director of Transportation

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Halff Associates, Inc.

**Date:**

8/3/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

GR.1075-01.PUR.REPORT.Contracts Disclosure Form  
Rev. 09/07/2021



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

<b>* First</b>	<b>M.I.</b>	<b>* Last</b>	<b>Suffix</b>
James	A	Lutz	P.E.

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

##### Name

Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

##### Name

##### Title

James A. Lutz, P.E.

Senior Vice President

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

##### Type

##### Name

Owner

Eugene H. Dawson

Owner	Eugene H. Dawson, Jr.
Owner	Samuel G. Dawson
Owner	Dennis R. Rion
Owner	William R. Woods
Owner	Cara C. Tackett
Owner	Mark A. Ramseur
Owner	Gilmer D. Gaston
Owner	Todd A. Wilson
Owner	Robert M. Preiss
Owner	Eugene H. Dawson, III
Owner	Taylor G. Dawson
Owner	Steven B. Davis

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Robert Arias, P.E.; Jeremy Arias; Amber Hawkins; Eric Arias	Arias & Associates, Inc.
Hernan A. Jaramillo; Carl Bain; Lori Dullnig-Warlen; Gregorio Lopez, Jr.; Martin Palacios; Russell Rincon; Cassio Conceicao; Lorena Carter	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
John Hernandez, P.E.; Arturo Camacho, P.E.	Camacho Hernandez & Associates LLC
Travis E. Wiltshire, PE	CNG Engineering, PLLC
Daniel S. Iacofano; Carolyn M. Verheyen; Christopher Beynon	Moore Iacofano Goltzman, Inc.

Marcos Medina; Brian Klaes; Roberto Moreno	Moreno Cardenas, Inc.
Adalberto Camarillo, Sr., RPLS; Adalberto Camarillo, Jr.; Fernando Camarillo, P.E.	Poznecki-Camarillo, LLC
David T. Covarrubias; Johnnie C. Ching; Salvador H. Lopez; Charles F. Garza	Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
Hal Zuber	Underground Services, Inc.
Leonard Young	Young Professional Resources

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
Sam Dawson	Yes for Mobility PAC	10/16/2020	\$5,000.00
Sam Dawson	Ready to Work SA	10/29/2020	\$2,500.00
Eugene Dawson	Ready to Work SA	10/29/2020	\$12,500.00
Eugene Dawson	Build SA PAC	3/25/2022	\$25,000.00
Sam Dawson	Build SA PAC	4/1/2022	\$5,000.00

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the

contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

## \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City



Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### **\*1. Updates Required**

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### **\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### **\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### **\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \*Oath



I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

James A. Lutz, P.E.

**Title:**

Senior Vice President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.

**Date:**

8/5/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Justin	A.	Word	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for The 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program RFQ #PW060822JEC

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works ▼

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name
HDR Engineering, Inc.

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name	Title
Justin A. Word	Vice President

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type	Name
Board Member	Eric Keen

Board Member	Charlie O'Reilly
Board Member	Dave LeCureux
Board Member	Douglas Wignall
Board Member	Richard Bell
Board Member	John Wilson
Board Member	Mary Peters
Board Member	Helvi Sandvik
Committee Member	Eric Keen
Committee Member	Charlie O'Reilly
Committee Member	Dave LeCureux
Committee Member	Douglas Wignall
Officer of Entity	Eric Keen
Officer of Entity	Charlie O'Reilly
Officer of Entity	Dave LeCureux
Officer of Entity	Douglas Wignall
Committee Member	Galen Meysenburg
Officer of Entity	Galen Meysenburg
Committee Member	John Henderson
Officer of Entity	John Henderson
Committee Member	Bill Manhart
Officer of Entity	Bill Manhart
Committee Member	Elisa Davies
Officer of Entity	Elisa Davies
Committee Member	Tom McLaughlin
Officer of Entity	Tom McLaughlin
Committee Member	Erin Hunt
Officer of Entity	Erin Hunt
Committee Member	Darryl Shoemaker
Officer of Entity	Darryl Shoemaker
Committee Member	Paul Flatt

Officer of Entity	Paul Flatt
Committee Member	Doug McAneny
Officer of Entity	Doug McAneny
Committee Member	Steve Whitley
Officer of Entity	Steve Whitley
Committee Member	Brad Johnson
Officer of Entity	Brad Johnson
Committee Member	Quint English
Officer of Entity	Quint English
Committee Member	Hal Lewis
Officer of Entity	Hal Lewis
Committee Member	Paul Roche
Officer of Entity	Paul Roche
Committee Member	Neil Graff
Officer of Entity	Neil Graff

We are a 100% employee-owned company. No one person owns more than 1% of the company and out of 11,000 employees, 97% of our employees own stock. Due to this large volume, it is difficult to name all owners. In addition to the executive committee members we have more than 5% of our employees that are officers within our organization. Due to sheer number's it is difficult to name each officer.

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Type	Name
Parent	HDR Inc.
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	HDR Architecture, Inc.
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	HDR Engineering, Inc.
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	HDR Construction Control Corporation (HDR CCC)
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	HDR Environmental, Operations, and Construction (EOC)
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	HDR International, Inc.

**Names of owners, executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:**

<b>Type</b>	<b>Name</b>
Committee Member	Eric Keen
Officer	Eric Keen
Committee Member	Charlie O'Reilly
Officer	Charlie O'Reilly
Committee Member	Dave LeCureux
Officer	Dave LeCureux
Committee Member	Douglas Wignall
Officer	Douglas Wignall
Committee Member	Galen Meysenburg
Officer	Galen Meysenburg
Committee Member	John Henderson
Officer	John Henderson
Committee Member	Bill Manhart
Officer	Bill Manhart
Committee Member	Elisa Davies
Officer	Elisa Davies
Committee Member	Tom McLaughlin
Officer	Tom McLaughlin
Committee Member	Erin Hunt
Officer	Erin Hunt
Committee Member	Darryl Shoemaker
Officer	Darryl Shoemaker
Committee Member	Paul Flatt
Officer	Paul Flatt
Committee Member	Doug McAneny
Officer	Doug McAneny
Committee Member	Steve Whitley
Officer	Steve Whitley

Committee Member	Brad Johnson
Officer	Brad Johnson
Committee Member	Quint English
Officer	Quint English
Committee Member	Hal Lewis
Officer	Hal Lewis
Committee Member	Paul Roche
Officer	Paul Roche
Committee Member	Neil Graff
Officer	Neil Graff

We are a 100% employee-owned company. No one person owns more than 1% of the company and out of 11,000 employees, 97% of our employees own stock. Due to this large volume, it is difficult to name all owners. In addition to the executive committee members we have more than 5% of our employees that are officers within our organization. Due to sheer number's it is difficult to name each officer.

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Robert Arias	Arias & Associates, Inc., DBA Arias/Arias Geoprofessionals
Jeremy Arias	Arias & Associates, Inc., DBA Arias/Arias Geoprofessionals
Amber Hawkins	Arias & Associates, Inc., DBA Arias/Arias Geoprofessionals
Eric Arias	Arias & Associates, Inc., DBA Arias/Arias Geoprofessionals
Rudy Garza	Garza EMC, LLC, DBA GarzaEMC
John Pelham	Garza EMC, LLC, DBA GarzaEMC
Chris Randazzo	Garza EMC, LLC, DBA GarzaEMC
Julia Mrnak	Garza EMC, LLC, DBA GarzaEMC
Darren Huckert	Garza EMC, LLC, DBA GarzaEMC
Jonathan McKee	Garza EMC, LLC, DBA GarzaEMC

Brett Larson	Garza EMC, LLC, DBA GarzaEMC
Jennifer Ruiz	Garza EMC, LLC, DBA GarzaEMC
Ralph Sanchez	Garza EMC, LLC, DBA GarzaEMC
Keith Keppler	Maestas & Associates, LLC
Elvis Trevino	Maestas & Associates, LLC
Michael Maestas	Maestas & Associates, LLC
Joel Escobar	Maestas & Associates, LLC
Cynthia Gonzales	Maestas & Associates, LLC
Daniel S. Iacofano	Moore Iacofano Goltsman, Inc. (MIG, Inc.)
Kiwa Limited Group	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Peter Hinton	Rialto Studio, Inc.
Hilda S. Obregon Lease	RODS Subsurface Utility Engineering, Inc.
Juan Carlos Sanchez	Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC
Fernando Salazar	Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC
LaShawn Stewart- Baylor	S Jackson CCM Group, LCC DBA, ICMS, DBA Integrated Construction Management Solutions (ICMS)

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)



Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
HDR PAC	Ron Nirenberg	3/18/2021	\$1,000.00
HDR PAC	Roberto Trevino	3/18/2021	\$500.00
HDR PAC	Ana Sandoval	3/18/2021	\$500.00
HDR PAC	John Courage	3/18/2021	\$500.00
HDR PAC	Melissa Cabello-Hardva	3/18/2021	\$500.00

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.

**This is a high-profile contract.**

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\* Oath**

- I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

**Title:**

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

**Date:**

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:

New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

\* First

M.I.

\* Last

Suffix

Min Chow

Hew

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program RFQ: #PW060822JEC

b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name

Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name

Title

Min Chow Hew

Chief of Engineering & Founder

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type

Name

Owner

Min Chow Hew

Owner	W. Elisa Chan
Owner	Bradley Aldridge
Owner	Yun Cai
Owner	Kum Wing Chan
Owner	Mark Hill
Owner	William Matthews
Owner	David Peralta
Owner	Lynn Savory
Owner	Tao Wang

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

**Owner**

Derwood Anderson

Lee Lennard, PE

DCCM North America, LLC.

Travis E. Wiltshire, PE

Carl Ahrendt, PE

---

Matt Adams, PE

---

Steven Bak, PE

---

R.D. Bishop, PE

---

Jarod Branstetter, PE

---

Erick Bustos, PE

---

Steve Byington, PE

---

Josh Canuteson, SR/WA, R/W-NAC

---

Ronn Carabajal

---

Paule Carline, PE

---

Brian Castille, PE

---

Richard Clarke

---

---

Don Dalton

---

Mike Diamantini

---

Mylinh Diep

---

Charles Eastland, PE

---

Rachel Edwards, CPA

---

Jason Eldridge, PE

---

Lisa Garner, PE

---

Ami Goudie, CPSM

---

Julie Hastings, PE

---

Ashlee Hiser, PE

---

Thomas Hunt, PE

---

---

Amber Hurd, PE

---

Wes Jackson

---

Julie Kunz

---

Sandee Khoury, PE

---

Kerry Lackey, PE

---

Mark Lorance, PE

---

Brad Matlock, PE

---

Andrew Meacham, PE

---

William Merten, RPLS, LSLS

---

Bill Odle, PE

---

Bobby Ortiz, CST

---



---

Jennifer Prazak, PE

---

Vineeta Ram, PE

---

Stephen Ray, PE

---

Mahmoud Salehi, PE

---

Dan Scott, PE

---

Floyd Scurry, PE

---

Monica Silver, PE

---

Edgar Smith, PE

---

Ted Sugg, PE

---

Kyle Sunday, RPLS

---

Amanda Torres

---

---

Johnston Tran, PE

---

Candyce Ward, PE

---

Diana Ward, PE

---

Dan Warth, PE

---

Kevin Wolfe, PE

---

Sean Wolfe, PG

---

Katie Harvey

---

Ray Mendez

---

Marcos Medina

---

Brian Klaes

---

Roberto Moreno

---

R. Christopher Young

---

---

Jeffrey E. Caffey

---

Ellen T. McDonald

---

Stephen J. Coonan

---

Alan R. Tucker

---

Patrick

O&amp;

---

Alan E. Davis

---

Christoph M Pasch

---

Mary C. Portillo

---

Rex H. Hunt

---

Brian Beach

---

Tammy Kilhullen

---

Nick Toussaint

---

Loretta E. Mokry

---

Cletus R. Martin

---

---

Timothy J. Noack

---

Guy G. Mayberry

---

Robert F. Adams

---

Alan D. Swartz

---

Lynsy D. Varner

---

John Keane

---

Harold E. Wilcut

---

Ruben B. Vasquez

---

Patrick N. Moseley

---

Alan H. Plummer, Jr.

---

Peggy Plummer

---

Jesse Guerra

---

George I. Farah

---

Ernest C. To

---

---

Marshall Plunk

---

Ana Pena-Tijerina

---

Josh Wheeler

---

Brian Wright

---

Chris Ferguson

---

Brian L. Dickman

---

Ryan M. Pierce

---

David A. Gudal

---

Kelly Fearney

---

Dexter May

---

Dennis Runyan

---

Cody McCann

---

Chad Ballard

---

Hannah Frels

---

---

Nathan Martinson

---

Andre Garces

---

Cynthia Syvarth

---

Sarah Kerr

---

Sarah Kerr

---

Matt Kuykendall

---

Melissa Brewer

---

Chris Boyd

---

Perran Hutton

---

Ashley Lewis

---

Robert Weinert

---

Peter Reale

---

Amy Middleton

---

Andrea Netcher

---

---

Gaylon Schilling

---

Forrest Cave

---

Jason Laubacher

---

Paula Monaco

---

Tres Koenings

---

Eric Johnson

---

Carey Johnson

---

Meg Pierce-Walsh

---

Mark J. Flint

---

Kiwa Limited Group

---

Walter Heard

---

Gordon A. Johnston

---

<  >

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:
-

## \*7) Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

**Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**

**List of contributions:**

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
W. Elisa Chan &&&& Clifford Hew	Clayton Perry Campaign (SA D10)	01/28/2021	\$1,000.00
CobbFendley PAC	Ron Nirenberg Campaign	05/20/2022	\$1,000.00
Travis E. Wiltshire	Ron Nirenberg	02/10/2021	\$500.64
Youssef Laham, PE	Mayor Ron Nirenberg	04/19/2022	\$500.00
Binkley & Barfield, Inc.	Build San Antonio PAC	03/23/2022	\$7,500.00

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar



days after the contract has been awarded.

### **\*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### **\*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

### **Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## **Acknowledgements**

### **\*1. Updates Required**

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes

first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

**\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \*Oath

- I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Min Chow Hew

**Title:**

Chief of Engineering & Founder

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.

**Date:**

8/9/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

GR.1075-01.PUR.REPORT.Contracts Disclosure Form  
Rev. 09/07/2021



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

<b>* First</b>	<b>M.I.</b>	<b>* Last</b>	<b>Suffix</b>
<input type="text" value="Wesley"/>	<input type="text" value="E"/>	<input type="text" value="Jasek"/>	<input type="text" value="PE"/>

### \*2) Contract Information

**a) Contract or Project Name:**

**b) Originating Department:**

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

**a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)**

**Name**

---

BGE, Inc.

**b) Name and title of contract signatory**

Name	Title
Wesley E. Jasek	Vice President and Central Texas Regional Ops Leader

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

Type	Name
------	------

Officer of Entity	Lee Lenard, PE
Officer of Entity	William D. Dillon, PE
Officer of Entity	Randy Randermann, PE
Officer of Entity	Carl Krogness, PE
Officer of Entity	Michael H. Garrison, PE
Officer of Entity	Christopher J. Jacob, PE
Officer of Entity	Michael C. Fitzgerald, PE
Officer of Entity	Ronnie D. Harris, PE
Officer of Entity	Jeff Safe, PE
Officer of Entity	Matthew W. Brannen, PE
Officer of Entity	Christopher D. Kuykendall, PE
Officer of Entity	Wesley E. Jasek
Officer of Entity	Seth A. Mearig, PE
Officer of Entity	Roman D. Grijalva, PE
Officer of Entity	Jaime R. Beard, PE
Officer of Entity	John F. Obr, PE
Officer of Entity	Clayton L. Russell, PE
Officer of Entity	Erin N. Gonzales, PE
Officer of Entity	Eric Hampton, PE
Officer of Entity	Kip Guthrie, PE
Officer of Entity	James G. Vitter, II, PE
Officer of Entity	Charles E. Davis, PE
Officer of Entity	Todd Calvin, PE
Officer of Entity	Rodney Heisch, PE
Officer of Entity	James F. Gregory, PE
Officer of Entity	Charles Harris, PE
Officer of Entity	Nick Vann, PE

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Ayda Gonzalez	AG3 Group, LLC
Robert Arias, PE; Jeremy Arias; Amber Hawkins; Eric Arias	Arias & Associates, Inc.
Nisha Alphonso	Baer Engineering & Environmental Consulting, Inc.
Shiva Sandrana	Floodace, LLC
Mark A. Reyna	Marquie Communications, LLC
Ray Mendez	Mendez Engineering, PLLC
Adalberto Camarillo, Sr., RPLS; Adalberto Camarillo, Jr.; Fernando Camarillo, PE	Poznecki-Camarillo, LLC
Mark Mann	Tree Mann Solutions, LLC
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.
Min Chow Hew, PE	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Leonard D. Young, PE	Young Professional Resources

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No**
- Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No**
- Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.
- This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.  
 This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.



**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\* Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Wesley E. Jasek

**Title:**

Vice President and Central Texas Regional Ops Leader

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

BGE, Inc.

**Date:**

8/8/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:

New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

\* First

M.I.

\* Last

Suffix

Garland

Galm

PE

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name

KCI Technologies, Inc.

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name

Title

Garland Galm, PE

Senior Vice President, Texas  
Transportation Discipline Manager

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type	Name
Officer of Entity	Please see attached

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Type	Name
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	KCI Environmental Technologies and Construction, Inc.
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	KCI Protection Technologies LLC (KCI Technologies, Inc. sole member)

**Names of owners, executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:**

Type	Name
Officer	Please see attached

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Please see attached Disclosure Form	Alamo City Engineers, LLC
Please see attached Disclosure Form	Binkley & Barfield, Inc.
Please see attached Disclosure Form	CNG Engineering PLLC
Please see attached Disclosure Form	Kudela & Weinheimer, Inc.
Please see attached Disclosure Form	Poznecki-Camarillo, LLC
Please see attached Disclosure Form	Raba Kistner, Inc.

Please see attached Disclosure Form

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.

Please see attached Disclosure Form

Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
CEC PAC	Roberto Trevino Campaign	5/17/2021	\$500.00
CEC PAC	Friends of Jada Andrews-Sullivan	5/17/2021	\$500.00
CEC PAC	Phyllis Viagran Campaign	5/17/2021	\$500.00
CEC PAC	Rudy Lopez for City Council	5/17/2021	\$500.00
CEC PAC	John Courage Campaign	5/17/2021	\$500.00
CEC PAC	Ron Nirenberg Campaign	6/29/2021	\$1,000.00
CEC PAC	Clayton Perry Campaign	6/30/2021	\$500.00
CEC PAC	Mario Bravo Campaign	9/29/2021	\$500.00

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

## \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### **\*1. Updates Required**

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### **\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### **\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\* Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Garland Galm, PE

**Title:**

Senior Vice President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

KCI Technologies, Inc.

**Date:**

7/14/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

**Term of office for Directors is one-year and are appointed or re-appointed and elected by Trustees at their Annual Stockholders Meeting every December. Term of office for Officers is “perpetual” until change of status as determined by Board of Directors or when employment is terminated.**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Employee Name</u>	<u>Date of Current Office</u>	<u>Business Address</u>
Chairman of the Board/CEO	Nathan J. Beil**	12/14/2021	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
President/COO	Christopher J. Griffith**	06/10/2021	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President, CFO and Treasurer	Christine Y. Koski	12/14/2010	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Executive Vice President	G. Scott Lang	10/21/2016	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Executive Vice President	Charles A. Phillips Jr**	12/14/2021	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Senior Vice President	Garland Galm	11/29/2021	11550 IH-10 West, Suite 395, San Antonio, TX 78230
Senior Vice President	Bryan Lawson	12/15/2017	4041 Crescent Park Drive, Tampa, FL 33578
Senior Vice President	Gary Mryncza	10/21/2016	500 11 <sup>th</sup> Avenue North, Suite 290, Nashville, TN 37203
Senior Vice President	Bill Roberts	12/14/2021	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Senior Vice President	Daniel Scott Riddle**	10/18/2019	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Senior Vice President	Barry Schoch	10/31/2017	5001 Louise Drive, Suite 201, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
Senior Vice President/Corporate Secretary	Bayne E. Smith	12/15/2017	2160 Satellite Boulevard, Suite 130, Duluth, GA 30097
Vice President	Laurie Arensdorf	05/19/2015	4505 Falls of Neuse Road, Suite 400, Raleigh, NC 27609
Vice President	Robert Atkinson	08/21/2018	3014 Southcross Boulevard, Rock Hill, SC 29730
Vice President	Nicholas Barrick	12/15/2020	11830 West Market Place, Suite F, Fulton, MD 20759
Vice President	Stephanie Barrows	12/14/2021	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Kathy Berek	12/14/2021	11900 West Parmer Lane, Suite 105, Cedar Park, TX 78613
Vice President	Peter Bourne	08/21/2018	1352 Marrows Road, Ste. 100, Newark, DE 19711
Vice President	Deborah Boyd	12/13/2016	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Mehmet Boz	06/19/2018	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Michael W. Burcham	06/03/2014	1352 Marrows Road, Suite 100, Newark, DE 19711
Vice President	Eric Burgess	06/06/2017	3014 Southcross Boulevard, Rock Hill SC 29730
Vice President	Steven Cumor	10/17/2016	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Shawn Davis	12/14/2021	3014 Southcross Boulevard, Rock Hill, SC 29730
Vice President	James Deriu	10/17/2016	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	David J. Eberspeaker	05/19/2015	3014 Southcross Boulevard, Rock Hill, SC 29730
Vice President	James Fitz Morris	06/06/2017	9711 Southern Pine Boulevard, Suite A, Charlotte NC 28273
Vice President	Erick Fry	12/12/2017	2160 Satellite Boulevard, Suite 130, Duluth, GA 30097
Vice President	Adam Gardner	10/17/2016	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Kyle Gass	11/29/2021	11550 IH-10 West, Suite 395, San Antonio, TX 78230
Vice President	James M. Gellenthin	02/09/2015	4505 Falls of Neuse Road, Suite 400, Raleigh, NC 27609
Vice President	Dawn Green	11/29/2021	11550 IH-10 West, Suite 395, San Antonio, TX 78230
Vice President	Larry Gregory	10/17/2016	2160 Satellite Boulevard, Suite 130, Duluth, GA 30097



<u>Title</u>	<u>Employee Name</u>	<u>Date of Current Office</u>	<u>Business Address</u>
Vice President	Heidi Hammel	12/10/2019	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Wes Hulsey	6/26/2020	106 Clair Drive, Piedmont, SC 29673
Vice President	Joel S. Keels	10/30/2007	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Dana Knight	02/06/2018	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Jim Lofft	12/10/2019	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Robert Macoy	10/17/2016	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Susan Miller	10/17/2016	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Arch Noha	08/21/2018	5301 Nottingham Drive, Suite 110, White Marsh, MD 21162
Vice President	George Peck	11/29/2021	11550 IH-10 West, Suite 395, San Antonio, TX 78230
Vice President	George Perdikakis	05/26/2009	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Michael Perez	10/07/2014	801 Travis, Suite 2000, Houston, TX 77002
Vice President	Joseph J. Pfeiffer, Jr.	12/15/2000	300 2 <sup>nd</sup> Street North, Suite 350, La Crosse, WI 54601
Vice President	Liz Phipps	10/17/2016	4505 Falls of Neuse Road, Suite 400, Raleigh, NC 27609
Vice President	Randell Prescott	12/10/2019	4041 Crescent Park Drive, Tampa, FL 33578
Vice President	Kerry B. Rexroad	03/22/1996	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Adam Rickey	08/21/2018	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Jeanne Ruthloff	02/23/2021	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Randy Seaver	12/15/2020	2610 Rochester Road, Cranberry Township, PA 16066
Vice President	James H. Shumaker	12/15/2000	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Andrew Smith	02/06/2018	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Vice President	Scott Stockburger	10/17/2016	5021 Lakawana Street, Suite 501, Dallas, TX 75247
Vice President	John Walsh	12/14/2021	9711 Southern Pine Boulevard, Suite A, Charlotte, NC 28273
Vice President	Mary C. Wiedorfer	12/17/2013	122 C Street, NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20001
Vice President	Khalil Zaied	02/06/2018	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Senior Associate & Assistant Secretary	Bruce Reed	02/07/2019	1425 W Cypress Creek Rd, Suite 101, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33309
Director	Holly Painter**	12/14/2021	2160 Satellite Boulevard, Suite 130, Duluth, GA 30097
Director	Kenneth H. Trout**	03/02/1999	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Director	William Jews**	12/15/2009	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Director	Barnie Beasley**	12/10/2019	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152
Director	Courtney Beamon**	12/10/2019	936 Ridgebrook Road, Sparks, MD 21152

\*\* Member of the Board of Directors

State of Incorporation: Delaware  
FEIN #52-1604386  
Date of Incorporation: 12/15/88



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Aaron		Rader	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

RFQ #PW060822JEC - Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

##### Name

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

##### Name

##### Title

Aaron Rader, P.E.

Vice President

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

### \*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Type	Name
Parent	APHC, Inc.

Names of owners, executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:

Type	Name
Directors	List of owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities attached at the end of this document.

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Names of owners provided at the end of the document	K Friese & Associates, Lamb-StarEngineering, Maestas & Associates LLC, RH Shackelford, Raba Kistner, WV Consulting

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.
- List of contributions:

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with

the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Aaron Rader, P.E.

**Title:**

Vice President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

**Date:**

6/27/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Marisa	T.	Vergara	PE

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

##### Name

CP&Y, Inc.

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

##### Name

Marisa Trevino Vergara, PE

##### Title

Senior Vice President

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

##### Type

Board Member

##### Name

JJ Roohms (President)

Board Member	Greg Kelly (CEO of STV Incorporated)
Board Member	Chuck Kohler (COO of STV Incorporated)
Officer of Entity	David Hays (Sr. Vice President [SVP])
Officer of Entity	Jeremy Boswell (SVP)
Officer of Entity	Sean Flaherty (SVP)
Officer of Entity	Robin Handel (SVP)
Officer of Entity	Marisa Vergara (SVP)
Officer of Entity	Shane Wade (SVP)
Officer of Entity	Fabian Mendoza (SVP)

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Type	Name
Parent	STV Incorporated

**Names of owners, executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:**

Type	Name
Director	Dominick Servedio
Director	Greg Kelly
Director	Chuck Kohler
Officer	Thomas Butcher

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
-------	---------------



Robert Arias	Arias & Associates, Inc. dba ARIAS
Oscar Michael Garza	Legacy Engineering Group, PLLC
Ernest T. Maestas	Maestas & Associates, LLC
Daniel S. Iacofano	Moore Iacofano Goltsman, Inc. (MIG, Inc.)
Juan Carlos Sanchez	Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.
Leonard Young	Young Professional Resources

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
Robert Arias	Ronald Nirenberg	03/19/2021	\$1,000.00
Arias & Associates, Inc.	Build SA PAC	03/29/2022	\$3,000.00
Oscar Michael Garza	Manny Pelaez	04/28/2022	\$500.00
Oscar Michael Garza	Ronald Nirenberg	04/26/2021	\$1,000.00
Oscar Michael Garza	Ronald Nirenberg	11/10/2021	\$1,000.00

Legacy Engineering Group, PLLC	Build SA PAC	03/29/2022	\$2,000.00
-----------------------------------	--------------	------------	------------

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.  
 This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\* Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Marisa Trevino Vergara, PE

**Title:**

Senior Vice President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

CP&Y, Inc.

**Date:**

7/27/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Hernan	A	Jaramillo	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

##### Name

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. (Prime)

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name	Title
Hernan A. Jaramillo, PE, CFM, LGPP	President
Carl Bain, PE	Executive Vice President
Lori Dullnig-Warlen, PE	Vice President
Gregorio Lopez, Jr., RPLS	Vice President

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

Type	Name
Owner	Hernan A. Jaramillo, PE, CFM, LGPP
Owner	Carl Bain, PE
Owner	Lori Dullnig-Warlen, PE
Owner	Gregorio Lopez, Jr., RPLS
Owner	Martin Palacios, PE
Owner	Russell Rincon, PE
Owner	Cassio Conceicao, PE
Owner	Lorena Carter, PE, LGPP

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.
- List of contributions:

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

## \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### **\*1. Updates Required**

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### **\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### **\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### **\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.



## \* Oath

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Hernan A. Jaramillo, PE, CFM, LGPP

**Title:**

President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Bain Medina Bain, Inc.

**Date:**

7/1/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Brenda	Vickrey	Johnson	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program RFQ #PW060822JEC

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

##### Name

Vickrey & Associates, LLC

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

##### Name

Brenda Vickrey Johnson

##### Title

President

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

##### Type

Owner

##### Name

ESP Associates, Inc.

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Type	Name
Parent	ESP Associates, Inc.

**Names of owners, executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:**

Type	Name
Officer	Joe Hendrick
Officer	Joe Bruno
Officer	Ed Horstkamp

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
David T. Covarrubias	Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
Oscar Michael Garza	Legacy Engineering Group, PLLC
Bobby Eichholz	Rialto Studio, Inc.
Leonard Young	Young Professional Resources
Kiwa Limited Group	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Ray Mendez	Mendez Engineering, PLLC
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.
Arturo Camacho & John Hernandez	Camacho-Hernandez & Hernandez, LLC

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

### \*7) Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

**Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**

**List of contributions:**

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
Brenda Vickrey Johnson	Roberto Trevino	03/23/21	\$500.00
Brenda Vickrey Johnson	Melissa Cabello Havrda	04/07/21	\$200.00

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP),

Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Brenda Vickrey Johnson 

**Title:**

President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Vickrey & Associates, LLC

**Date:**

7/19/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

GR.1075-01.PUR.REPORT.Contracts Disclosure Form  
Rev. 09/07/2021



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Karen	A	Friese	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

##### Name

K Friese & Associates, Inc.

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

##### Name

Karen Friese, PE

##### Title

President

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

##### Type

Owner, Officer of Entity

##### Name

Karen Friese, PE



Owner, Officer of Entity	Thomas Owens, PE
Owner, Officer of Entity	Joseph Cantalupo, AICP
Owner, Officer of Entity	Dale Murphy, PE
Owner, Officer of Entity	Charlotte Gilpin, PE, CFM
Owner, Officer of Entity	Michael Persyn, PE
Officer of Entity	Trent Slovak, PE
Outside Board Member	Everett Owen

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Oscar Michael Garza, PE, PTOE, RSP1	Legacy Engineering Group, PLLC
Ernest T. Maestas, PE	Maestas & Associates, LLC
Steven Lefton, FASLA, PLA, AICP	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
Robert Arias, PE	Arias & Associates, Inc.
Don Blanton	Blanton & Associates, Inc.
David Covarrubias	Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.
Walter Heard	Terra Design Group, Inc.
Travis Wiltshire, PE, LEED AP	CNG Engineering, PLLC

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

### \*7) Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

**Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**

**List of contributions:**

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

**I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**

**I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.

**This is a high-profile contract.**

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \* Oath

- I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Karen Friese, PE

**Title:**

President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

K Friese & Associates, Inc.

**Date:**

7/28/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Dwayne	S.	Hamilton	

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:  
 Civil Engineering Services for The 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program RFQ #PW060822JEC

b) Originating Department:  
 Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

**Name**  
 Maestas & Associates, LLC as a prime consultant.

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name	Title
Dwayne S. Hamilton, PE, CFM	Vice President

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type	Name
Board Member	Ernest T. Maestas, PE

## Form 4 | Contract Disclosure Form

8/9/22, 6:45 PM

Contracts Disclosure Form

Board Member	Jose Reyes, PE, CFM
Board Member	Dwayne S. Hamilton, PE, CFM
Board Member	Carlos Luna III, PE, CFM
Owner	Keith C. Keppler, RPLS
Owner	Elvis Trevino, PE, LEED AP
Owner	Michael Maestas, PE, CFM
Owner	Joel Escobar, PE, CFM
Owner	Cynthia Gonzales

### \*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

### \*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Marisa T. Vergara, PE	CP&Y, Inc.
John M. New, PE, CCM	Freese and Nichols, Inc.
Justin A. Word	HDR Engineering, Inc.
LaShawn Stewart-Baylor	S Jackson CCM Group, LLC dba ICMS
Karen A. Friese, PE	K Friese & Associates, Inc.
Aaron Rader, PE	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
Robert D. Austin	Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
Chuck Gregory, PE	Terracon Consultants, Inc.

### \*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

<https://webapp1.sanantonio.gov/ContractsDisclosure/>

2/5

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

**Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**

**List of contributions:**

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**\*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

**I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**

**I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

**\*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

8/9/22, 6:45 PM

Contracts Disclosure Form

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.



## Form 4 | Contract Disclosure Form

8/9/22, 6:45 PM

Contracts Disclosure Form

**This is a high-profile contract.**

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

#### \*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

- I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

\* **Your Name:**

Dwayne S. Hamilton, PE, CFM

**Title:**

Vice President

\* **Company Name or DBA:**

Maestas & Associates, LLC

**Date:**

8/9/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

GR.1075-01.PUR.REPORT.Contracts Disclosure Form  
Rev. 09/07/2021

<https://webapp1.sanantonio.gov/ContractsDisclosure/>

5/5



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  **New Submission**  **Correction**  **Update to previous submission**

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

<b>* First</b>	<b>M.I.</b>	<b>* Last</b>	<b>Suffix</b>
John	E	Rothe	

### \*2) Contract Information

**a) Contract or Project Name:**

Civil Engineering Services for 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program

**b) Originating Department:**

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

**a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)**

**Name**

Civil Design Services, Inc. dba CDS Muery

**b) Name and title of contract signatory**

**Name**

**Title**

John E. Rothe

President

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

**Type**

**Name**

Owner

John E. Rothe

Owner	Russell E. Morkovsky
Owner	Jarod M. Cain
Owner	Derek C. Snoga

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Travis E. Wiltshire, PE	CNG Engineering, PLLC
John Hernandez, PE	Camacho Hernandez & Associates LLC
Arturo Camacho, PE	Camacho Hernandez & Associates LLC
Robert Arias, PE	Arias & Associates, Inc.
Jeremy Arias	Arias & Associates, Inc.
Amber Hawkins	Arias & Associates, Inc.
Eric Arias	Arias & Associates, Inc.
Mark V. Padilla	MP Studio Landscape Architecture, LLC
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.
Min Chow Hew, PE	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
W. Elisa Chan	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Bradley Aldridge, PE	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Yun Cai	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Kum Wing Chan, PE	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Mark Hill, PE	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
William Matthews	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.

David Peralta, Ph.D., PE	Unitech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Lynn Savory, RPLS	Unitech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Tao Wang, PE	Unitech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Half Associates, Inc. is an employee-owned corporation	Half Associates, Inc.

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

**\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

- This is not a high-profile contract.  
 This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \*Oath

- I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

John E. Rothe

**Title:**

President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

CDS Muery

**Date:**

8/3/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Fernando		Camarillo	PE

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:  
Civil Engineering Services 2022-2027 General Obligation Civil Bond Program (RFQ# PW060822JEC)

b) Originating Department:  
Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name
Poznecki-Camarillo, LLC

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name	Title
Fernando Camarillo, PE	Principal-in-Charge

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type	Name
Owner	Adalberto Camarillo Sr., RPLS

Owner	Adalberto Camarillo, Jr.
Owner	Fernando Camarillo, PE
Officer of Entity	Jose Luis Diaz, PE, CFM
Officer of Entity	Elizabeth Story

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Type	Name
Parent	Camarillo Holdings, LLC

Names of owners, executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:

Type	Name
Owner	Adalberto Camarillo, Sr. RPLS
Owner	Fernando Camarillo, PE
Owner	Adalberto Camarillo, Jr.

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Please see attached	BGE, Inc.
Please see attached	CNG Engineering, PPLC
Please see attached	Garver, LLC
Please see attached	KCI Technologies, Inc.
Please see attached	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Please see attached	LJA Engineering, Inc.
Please see attached	MIG, Inc.
Please see attached	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.



Please see attached	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Please see attached	Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
Please see attached	Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.
- List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
Adalberto Camarillo, Sr., RPLS	Kristi Villanueva	4/8/2021	\$300.00

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;

- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**\*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

**\*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

**Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

**Acknowledgements**

**\*1. Updates Required**

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

**\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

- This is not a high-profile contract.
- This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**


Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Fernando Camarillo, PE 

**Title:**

CEO

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Poznecki-Camarillo, LLC

**Date:**

8/10/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered. If necessary to mail, send to: Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

GR.1075-01.PUR.REPORT.Contracts Disclosure Form  
Rev. 09/07/2021

**Subconsultant Firm: BGE, Inc.**

Lee Lenard, PE  
 Doug Dillon, PE  
 Randy Randermann, PE  
 Rodney Heisch, PE  
 Carl Krogness, PE  
 David Lowe, PE  
 Michael H. Garrison, PE  
 Christopher J. Jacob, PE  
 Michael C. Fitzgerald, PE  
 Ronnie D. Harris, PE  
 Jeff Safe, PE  
 Matthew W. Brannen, PE  
 Christopher D. Kykendall, PE  
 Wesley E. Jasek, PE  
 Seth A. Mearig, PE  
 Roman D. Grijalva, PE  
 Jaime R. Beard, PE  
 John F. Obr, PE  
 Clayton L. Russell, PE  
 Erin N. Gonzales, PE  
 Eric Hampton, PE  
 Kip Guthrie, PE  
 James G. Vitter, II, PE  
 Charles E. Davis, PE  
 Todd Calvin, PE

**Subconsultant Firm: CNG Engineering, PPLC**

Travis E. Wiltshire, PE

**Subconsultant Firm: Garver, LLC**

Nick J. Altobelli, PE  
 Gregory "Greg" A. Archer, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
 Paul M. Banschbach, PE  
 Lanny R. Beavers, PS  
 Colin M. Bible, PE  
 Travis "Wayne" Black, PE  
 Frank "Blake" P. Blakemore, PE, DBIA  
 Christopher M. Bohm, PE  
 Brad S. Bradshaw, PE, LEED AP, CxA  
 Bradley J. Butler  
 James "Bret" Cabbiness, PE  
 John F. Cantabery, PE  
 Josh B. Crawford, PE  
 John C. Cutright, PE  
 Amjad "AJ" S. Khairi, PE, MBA  
 Eric C. Farmer, PE

Scott S. Forbes, PE  
 Jason E. Frank PE  
 Glynn A. Fulmer, PE  
 William "Bart" Gilbreath, PE, LEED AP  
 Michael J. Graves  
 Glenn G. Gregory, Jr., PE  
 Michael J. Griffin, PE  
 Matthew "Matt" J. Gross  
 John E. Grotjohn  
 Adam B. Hall, PE  
 Mark A. Hammons, PE, CFM  
 Tina E. Hanson, PE  
 Jerry D. Holder, Jr., PE  
 Brock E. Hoskins, PE  
 Kurtis L. John  
 Steven M. Jones, PhD, PE  
 Lance P. Klement, PE  
 Matthew "Matt" A. Koss, PE  
 Jason C. Langhammer, PE  
 Kyle M. Lawson  
 Scott C. Leach, PE  
 Craig G. Leone, PE  
 Mary Elizabeth Mach, PE  
 Kipp A. Martin PE, SE  
 Robert "Blake" Martin, PE, SI, MBA  
 William "Bill" C. McAbee  
 Mitchell R. McAnally, PE, PMP  
 Kirsten J. McCullough, AICP, RPA  
 Shannon D. McGarrah, PE  
 Frank O. McIlwain, PE  
 Randall "Randy" G. McIntyre, PE, BCEE  
 Kevin M. Moore, PE  
 WM "Earl" Mott, Jr., PE  
 Todd E. Mueller, PE  
 Kevin P. Mullins, PE, PLS  
 Laura E. Nick  
 Daniel N. Olson, PE  
 Ryan G. Patton, PE, LEED AP BD+C  
 Ron S. Petrie, PE  
 John "Andy" Pruitt, PE  
 Ryan S. Reed, PE  
 Beverly M. Roberson  
 Adam P. Roberson, PE  
 Blake W. Roberson, PE  
 John H. Ruddell, PE, SE  
 Jenny E. Sallee, PE  
 Brent S. Schniers, PE  
 Aimee R. Schroller, PE  
 Mark W. Schwartz, CPM  
 Brian S. Shannon, PE  
 Patrick "Ryan" Sisemore, PE, ENV SP  
 Wallace C. Smith, III, PE  
 Stephen "Shane" Smith, PE, CFM  
 Jeffrey "Jeff" L. Sober, PE, BCEE

Mike L. Spayd, PE, PTOE  
 Blake W. Staton, PE, SE  
 James "Paul" Strickland, PE  
 Dustin L. Tackett, PE  
 Rusty D. Tate, PE  
 Keith D. Tenclve, PE  
 Nicci D. Tiner, PE, PTOE  
 Wendy G. Travis, AICP  
 John T. Watkins III, PE, SE  
 Michael J. Watts, PhD, PE  
 Jonathan C. White, PE  
 Adam T. White, PE  
 Adam E. Wierciak, PE  
 Robert "Lawren" Wilcox, Jr., PE  
 Mark Edward Williams, PE  
 Michael J. Winterscheidt, PE  
 Seth R. Yancey, PE  
 Matthew J. Youngblood, PE, SE  
 Scott H. Zotti, PE

**Subconsultant Firm: KCI Technologies, Inc.**

Nathan J. Beil\*\* Christopher J. Griffith\*\* Christine Y. Koski  
 G. Scott Lang  
 Charles A. Phillips Jr\*\* Garland Galm  
 Bryan Lawson  
 Gary Mryncza  
 Bill Roberts  
 Daniel Scott Riddle\*\* Barry Schoch  
 Bayne E. Smith Laurie Arensdorf Robert Atkinson  
 Nicholas Barrick Stephanie Barrows Kathy Berek  
 Peter Bourne  
 Deborah Boyd Mehmet Boz  
 Michael W. Burcham Eric Burgess  
 Steven Cumor  
 Shawn Davis  
 James Deriu  
 David J. Eberspeaker James Fitz Morris Erick Fry  
 Adam Gardner  
 Kyle Gass  
 James M. Gellenthin Dawn Green  
 Larry Gregory  
 Heidi Hammel Wes Hulsey  
 Joel S. Keels  
 Dana Knight  
 Jim Lofft  
 Robert Macoy Susan Miller  
 Arch Noha George Peck George Perdikakis Michael Perez Joseph J. Pfeiffer, Jr. Liz Phipps Randell  
 Prescott Kerry B. Rexroad Adam Rickey Jeanne Ruthloff Randy Seaver James H. Shumaker Andrew Smith Scott Stockburger John Walsh  
 Mary C. Wiedorfer Khalil Zaied Bruce Reed

Holly Painter\*\* Kenneth H. Trout\*\* William Jews\*\*  
 Bernie Beasley\*\* Courtney Beamon\*\*  
 \*\* Member of the Board of Directors

**Subconsultant Firm: Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC**

John Lamb  
 Eric Starnater  
 Chris Bruce  
 Amy Smith  
 William Odell  
 Bryan Hunt  
 Scott Posey  
 Jana Jablonsky  
 Dennis Alsup  
 Jill Van Hoewyk  
 Samantha McDonald  
 Robert Davis  
 Jason Clarke

**Subconsultant Firm: LJA Engineering, Inc.**

Susan D. Alford  
 Jeff T. Cannon  
 Alan B. McKee  
 James D. Ross

**Subconsultant Firm: MIG, Inc.**

Mukul Malhotra  
 Daniel S. Iacofano  
 Carolyn M. Verheyen  
 Christopher Beynon

**Subconsultant Firm: Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.**

Eugene H. Dawson  
 Eugene H. Dawson, Jr.  
 Samuel G. Dawson  
 Dennis R. Rion  
 William R. Woods  
 Cara C. Tackett  
 Mark A. Ramseur  
 Gilmer D. Gaston  
 Todd A. Wilson  
 Robert M. Preiss  
 Eugene H. Dawson, III  
 Taylor G. Dawson  
 Steven B. Davis

**Subconsultant Firm: Raba Kistner, Inc.**

Kiwa Limited Group (Owner)  
Paul Hesselink, CEO  
Luc Leroy, COO  
Rudy Niemantsverdriet, CFO  
Ivonne Verlinde, CITO

**Subconsultant Firm: Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.**

David T. Covarrubias  
Johnnie C. Ching  
Salvador H. Lopez  
Charles F. Garza

**Subconsultant Firm: Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC**

Juan Carlos Sanchez, PE  
Fernando Salazar, PE



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Derek		Naiser	PE

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program RFQ #PW060822JEC

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

#### Name

Ardurra Group, Inc.

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

#### Name

Derek Naiser, PE

#### Title

Principal-in-Charge

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

#### Type

Officer of Entity

#### Name

Ernesto Aguilar



Officer of Entity	Lisa Penna
Officer of Entity	Catherine Cahill
Officer of Entity	Christopher Lee
Officer of Entity	Ashley Chang
Officer of Entity	Richard Cloutier
Officer of Entity	Christopher Kuzler
Officer of Entity	Jeffrey Stouten
Officer of Entity	Michael Ross
Officer of Entity	Alexandra Smith
Officer of Entity	Anthony Brindisi
Officer of Entity	James Bishop
Officer of Entity	Rob Costello
Officer of Entity	John Galbavy

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)

- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No**
- Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No**
- Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\* Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Derek Naiser, PE

**Title:**

Principal-in-Charge

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Ardurra Group, Inc.

**Date:**

8/9/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
<input type="text" value="Rudy"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="Garza"/>	<input type="text"/>

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for The 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program RFQ #PW060822JEC

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works ▼

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

##### Name

Garza EMC, LLC

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

##### Name

Rudy Garza

##### Title

President

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

##### Type

Owner

##### Name

Rudy Garza

Owner	Jennifer Ruiz
Owner	John Pelham
Owner	Chris Randazzo
Owner	Brett Larson
Owner	darren Huckert
Owner	Ralph Sanchez
Owner	Julia Mrnak
Owner	Jonathan McKee

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.**
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:**

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.**
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.**
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:**

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the

contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

## \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City

Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**





I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Rudy Garza

**Title:**

President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Garza EMC, LLC

**Date:**

8/10/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

<b>* First</b>	<b>M.I.</b>	<b>* Last</b>	<b>Suffix</b>
Michel	S	Maksoud	Ph.D., P.E.

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

##### Name

DEC - San Antonio, LLC

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

##### Name

##### Title

Michel Maksoud

President/CEO

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

##### Type

##### Name

Officer of Entity	Michel Maksoud, President/CEO
Officer of Entity	Nick Bokaie, Chief Operating Officer
Officer of Entity	Johan C. Petterson, Vice President
Officer of Entity	Lizardo Ceballos, Vice President
Officer of Entity	Richard Ibarra, Vice President
Officer of Entity	Betty Lozada, Secretary
Officer of Entity	Shari Bricarell, Treasurer

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Type	Name
Parent	Engineering Holding Corporation

**Names of owners, executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:**

Type	Name
Director	Michel Maksoud, President/CEO
Director	Nick Bokaie, Chief Operating Officer
Director	Johan C. Petterson, Executive Vice President
Director	Christopher W. Sallese, Executive Vice President
Director	Stephen R. Sheldon, Executive Vice President
Officer	Betty Lozada, Secretary
Officer	Shari Bricarell, Treasurer

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

**List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:**

<b>Owner</b>	<b>Business Name</b>
Ayda S. Gonzalez	AG3 Group, LLC.
Keith C. Keppler, RPLS, Elvis Trevino, PE, LEED AP, Michael Maestas, PE, CFM, Joel Escobar, PE, CFM, Cynthia Gonzales	Maestas and Associates, LLC
Adalberto Camarillo, Sr., RPLS, Adalberto Camarillo, Jr., Fernando Camarillo, PE,	Poznecki-Camarillo, LLC
Kiwa Limited Group	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Kaycie Tyler	T-Core Engineers, LLC
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.
Westwood Buyer, Inc.	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Leonard Young	Young Professional Resources

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

**Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**

**List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

**Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**

**List of contributions:**

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### **\*1. Updates Required**

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### **\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### **\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### **\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**



I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Michel Maksoud, Ph.D., P.E.

**Title:**

President/CEO

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

DEC - San Antonio, LLC

**Date:**

8/9/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

GR.1075-01.PUR.REPORT.Contracts Disclosure Form  
Rev. 09/07/2021





# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Alfred	P	Murillo	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works ▼

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

**Name**

ALL-Ways Engineering, PLLC

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

**Name**

**Title**

Alfred P. Murillo

President

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

**Type**

**Name**

Owner

Alfred P. Murillo

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
John Hernandez, Arturo Camacho	Camacho Hernandez & Associates, LLC
Travis E. Wiltshire	CNG Engineering, PLLC
Javier Garcia	Garcia Infrastructure Consultants, LLC
Peter Grojean	Grojean Management Co. Inc. dba Accessibility Unlimited
Mark Edwards (Employee-Owned Corporation)	Halff Associates, Inc.
Clinton Ray ( Employee-Owned Corporation)	Johnson, Mirmiran & Thompson, Inc.
Mark Reyna	Marquie Communications, LLC
Mark V. Padilla, Cecilia Garcia-Hours, Kerry Niester	MP Studio Landscape Architecture, LLC
Raymond Tarin, Rolando Ramirez	Moy Tarin Ramirez Engineers, LLC
Douglas Huneycutt (Shareholder-Owned Corporation)	Neel-Schaffer, Inc.
Kyle Hammock	Rock Engineering & Testing Laboratory, LLC
Sriram Natarajan, Kevin Tyre	Traf-IQ, Inc.

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

**Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**

**List of contributions:**

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**\*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

**I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**

**I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

**\*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

**No**

**Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

**No**

**Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

**No**

**Yes**

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

**This is not a high-profile contract.**

**This is a high-profile contract.**

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\* Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Alfred P. Murillo

**Title:**

President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

ALL-Ways Engineering, PLLC

**Date:**

8/2/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Roberto	P	Gonzalez	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for COSA 2022 - 2027 General Obligation Bond Program RFQ #PW060822JEC

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

##### Name

GGC Engineers, Inc.

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

##### Name

##### Title

Roberto P. Gonzalez

CEO / President

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

##### Type

##### Name

Owner

Roberto P. Gonzalez

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
John Hernandez and Arturo Camacho	Camacho Hernandez and Associates, LLC
Oscar Michael Garza	Legacy Engineering Group, PLLC
Kenneth Schrock	LJA Engineering, Inc.
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.
Jason Nelson	Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.
Chuck Gregory	Terracon Consultants, Inc.
Travis E. Wiltshire	CNG Engineering, PLLC
Amy and John Doucet	Doucet and Associates, Inc.
Karen Friese	K Friese and Associates, Inc.
Ray Mendez	Mendez Engineering, PLLC

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
Roberto P. Gonzalez	Kristi Villanueva	03/19/2021	\$250.00
Roberto P. Gonzalez	Ron Nirenberg	03/01/2021	\$1,000.00
Roberto P. Gonzalez	Rudy Lopez	05/17/2021	\$250.00
Roberto P. Gonzalez	Tomas Uresti	05/27/2021	\$250.00

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.



Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \* Oath

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Roberto P. Gonzalez

**Title:**

CEO / President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

GGC Engineers, Inc.

**Date:**

8/18/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Jeremy		Doege	PE

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:  
Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #PW060822JE)

b) Originating Department:  
Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name
WGI, Inc.

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name	Title
Matthew Stewart, PE	Vice President, Civil Engineering

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type	Name
Officer of Entity	David Wantman

Officer of Entity	Gregory Sauter
Officer of Entity	William Schnier
Officer of Entity	Ira Wolf
Officer of Entity	David Kent
Officer of Entity	Michael Davis

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Angel Gonzalez; William White	Gonzalez, Kypuros and White, Inc., Dba/GKW, Inc.
Ray Mendez	Mendez Engineering, LLC
Chris L. Schultz , PE; Kiwa Limited Group	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Mark Meyer; Drew Mengwasser; Elliot Doerle; Seth Atwell; Elaine Kearney	The Broussard Group, Inc. dba TBG Partners
Kaycie Tyler	T-Core Engineers, LLC
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.
Sarah Vasquez	WV Consulting, LLC
Enrique Valdez	Valdez Engineering
Travis E. Wiltshire, PE	CNG Engineering PLLC

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

**Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**

**List of contributions:**

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**\*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

**I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**

**I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

**\*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

**No**

**Yes**

CurrenZy, or wiZin Ze pasZzelve (12) monZs, has an owner, parZer or employee of a business enZy in which you, your spouse, parenZ child own 10% or more of Ze voZng sZck or shares, or 10% or more of Ze fair markeZvalue served on a CiZy board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

CurrenZy, or wiZin Ze pasZzelve (12) monZs, has an owner, parZer, or employee of a business enZy who owns 10% or more of Ze voZng sZck or shares, or 10% or more of Ze fair markeZvalue, ZhaZwill be a subconZacZor for Zhis conZacZ served on a CiZy board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, Ze CiZy's CharZer and EZics Code prohibiZs members of cerZin more-Zhan-advisory boards and commissions, as well as Zeir close family members and any businesses ZeY or Zeir families hold a 10% or greaZer ownership inZresZfrom obZaining a conZacZwiZ Ze CiZy during Zeir board or commission service. The prohibiZon exZends Z subconZacZs on CiZy conZacZs, and would also apply Z parenZ subsidiary or parZer businesses owned by Ze member of Ze board or commission and Zeir family. Please see SecZon 141 of Ze CiZy CharZer and SecZon 2-52 of Ze CiZy EZics Code (ProhibiZed InZresZs in ConZacZs) for compleZ informaZon.

Former members of cerZin more-Zhan-advisory boards and commissions, Zeir family members and Ze businesses ZeY own will conZnue Z be prohibiZed from obZaining any discreZonary conZacZs for one year afZer leaving CiZy service. Please see SecZon 2-58 of Ze CiZy EZics Code (ProhibiZed InZresZin DiscreZonary ConZacZs) for compleZ informaZon.

Please noZ ZhaZany conZacZin place aZZe Zme Ze applicanZbecomes a CiZy officer may remain in effecZ buZcannoZbe amended, exZended, modified, or changed in any manner during Ze officer's CiZy service on Ze more-Zhan-advisory board.

If you have any quesZons, please conZacZZe Office of Ze CiZy AZorney Z requesZZ speak wiZ a member of Ze EZics sZff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I undersZnd ZhaZhis form musZbe updaZed by submission of a revised form if Zeere is any change in Ze informaZon before Ze discreZonary conZacZ housing and reZail developmenZincenZve, or Ze purchase, sale, or lease of real esZs Z or from Ze CiZy is Ze subjecZof acZon by Ze CiZy Council, and no laZer Zhan 5 business days afZer any change has occurred, whichever comes firZ This includes informaZon abouZpolitical conZibuZons made afZer Ze iniZal submission and up unZ 30 calendar days afZer conZacZhas been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I undersZnd ZhaZa person or enZy who seeks or applies for a ciZy conZacZor any oZher person acZng on behalf of ZhaZperson or enZy is prohibiZed from conZacZng ciZy officials and employees regarding Ze conZacZafZer a RequestZor Proposal (RFP), RequestZor QualificaZon (RFQ), or oZher soliciZon has been released.

This no-conZacZprovision shall conclude when Ze conZacZis posZed as a CiZy Council agenda iZem. If conZacZs required wiZ ciZy officials or employees, Ze conZacZwill Zake place in accordance wiZ procedures incorporaZed inZ Ze soliciZon documenZ. ViolaZon of Zhis prohibiZed conZacZs provision seZouZin SecZon 2-61 of Ze CiZy EZics Code by respondenZs or Zeir agenZs may lead Z disqualificaZon of Zeir offer from consideraZon.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.  
 This is a high-profile contract.



I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\* Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Matthew Stewart, PE

**Title:**

Vice President, Civil Engineering

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

WGI, Inc.

**Date:**

8/2/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Dan		Warth	PE

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

##### Name

Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Inc.

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

##### Name

Dan Warth, PE

##### Title

Executive Vice President

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

##### Type

Owner

##### Name

Carl Ahrendt, PE



Owner	Matt Adams, PE
Owner	Steven Bak, PE
Owner	R.D. Bishop, PE
Owner	Jarod Branstetter, PE
Owner	Erick Bustos, PE
Owner	Steve Byington, PE
Owner	Josh Canuteson, SR/WA, R/W-NAC
Owner	Ronn Carabajal
Owner	Paul Carline, PE
Owner	Brian Castille, PE
Owner	Richard Clarke
Owner	Don Dalton
Owner	Mike Diamantini
Owner	Mylinh Diep
Owner	Charles Eastland, PE
Owner	Rachel Edwards, CPA
Owner	Jason Eldridge, PE
Owner	Lisa Garner, PE
Owner	Ami Goudie, CPSM
Owner	Michael Hale, SR/WA, R/W-URAC, R/W-NAC
Owner	Julie Hastings, PE
Owner	Ashlee Hiser, PE
Owner	Thomas Hunt, PE
Owner	Amber Hurd, PE
Owner	Wes Jackson
Owner	Julie Kunz
Owner	Sandee Khoury, PE
Owner	Kerry Lackey, PE
Owner	Mark Lorange, PE

Owner	Brad Matlock, PE
Owner	Andrew Meacham, PE
Owner	William Merten, RPLS, LSLS
Owner	Bill Odle, PE
Owner	Bobby Ortiz, CST
Owner	Jennifer Prazak, PE
Owner	Vineeta Ram, PE
Owner	Stephen Ray, PE
Owner	Charles Russell, PE
Owner	Mahmoud Salehi, PE
Owner	Dan Scott, PE
Owner	Floyd Scurry, PE
Owner	Monica Silver, PE
Owner	Edgar Smith, PE
Owner	Ted Sugg, PE
Owner	Kyle Sunday, RPLS
Owner	Amanda Torres
Owner	Johnston Tran, PE
Owner	Candyce Ward, PE
Owner	Diana Ward, PE
Owner	Dan Warth, PE
Owner	Kevin Wolf, PE
Owner	Sean Wolfe, PG

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

**List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:**

Owner	Business Name
Robert Arias, PE; Jeremy Arias; Amber Hawkins; Eric Arias; Nancy Arias	Arias & Associates, Inc.
Hernan A. Jaramillo, PE, CFM, LGPP; Carl Bain, PE; Lori Dullnig-Warlen, PE; Gregorio Lopez, Jr., RPLS; Martin Palacios, PE; Russell Rincon, PE; Cassio Conceicao, PE; Lorena Carter, PE	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
Abigail Gillfillan, AICP; Rebecca Leonard, ACIP, PLA, CNU-A	Lionheart Places, LLC
Marcos Medina, PE; Brian Klaes, PE; Roberto Moreno, PE	Moreno Cardenas, Inc.
Adalberto Camarillo, Sr., RPLS; Adalberto Camarillo, Jr.; Fernando Camarillo, PE; Lena Camarillo; Jose Luis Diaz, PE, CFM; Elizabeth Story	Poznecki-Camarillo, LLC
Kiwa Limited Group	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Jerry Shoemaker	R. H. Shackelford, Inc.
Juan Vasquez; Sarah Wenglar Vasquez, PE, RAS	WV Consulting, LLC
Leonard D. Young, PE	Young Professional Resources

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
CobbFendley PAC	Ron Nirenberg Campaign	05/20/2022	\$1,000.00
Robert Arias, PE	Ronald Nirenberg	03/19/2021	\$1,000.00
Adalberto Camarillo, Sr., RPLS	Kristi Villanueva	04/08/2021	\$300.00

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No**  
 **Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No**  
 **Yes**

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.  
 This is a high-profile contract.



I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ).**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Dan Warth, PE

**Title:**

Executive Vice President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Inc.

**Date:**

8/3/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
David	T.	Covarrubias	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ# PW060822JEC)

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works ▼

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name	Title
David T. Covarrubias	Principal / CEO

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type	Name
Owner	David T. Covarrubias

Owner	Johnnie C. Ching
Owner	Salvador H. Lopez
Owner	Charles F. Garza

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
See Attached Contracts Disclosure form	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
See Attached Contracts Disclosure form	KCI Technologies, Inc.
See Attached Contracts Disclosure form	Pozneck-Camarillo, LLC
See Attached Contracts Disclosure form	S Jackson CCM Group, LLC dba ICMS
See Attached Contracts Disclosure form	Raba Kistner, Inc.
See Attached Contracts Disclosure form	Wiss, Janney Elstner Associates, Inc.

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)



- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
David T. Covarrubias	Ron Nirenberg Campaign	04/27/2022	\$1,000.00

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No**
- Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.  
 This is a high-profile contract.



I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \* Oath

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

David T. Covarrubias

**Title:**

Principal / CEO

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.

**Date:**

8/8/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Randall	P.	Pogue	PE

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE 2022-2027 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROGRAM (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

##### Name

Westwood Professional Services, Inc.

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

##### Name

Randall P. Pogue, PE

##### Title

Vice President, Land Division South Region

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

##### Type

##### Name

Board Member	Gerlad L. Parsky
Board Member	Larry Bossidy
Board Member	Mark Byrne
Board Member	Mike Burke
Board Member	Bill Harrison
Board Member	David Syriani
Board Member	Paul Greenhagen
Board Member	Aaron Tippie
Board Member	Bryan Powell
Owner	Westwood Buyer, Inc.
Officer of Entity	Kevin Larabee
Officer of Entity	Steven Paradise
Officer of Entity	Rob Copouls
Officer of Entity	Dan Beckmann
Officer of Entity	Kenneth Hanifan
Officer of Entity	Jerry Slater
Officer of Entity	Mallory Lindgren
Officer of Entity	Randall P. Pogue
Officer of Entity	Nathan Carlson
Officer of Entity	Dan Baggiani
Officer of Entity	Christopher Carda
Officer of Entity	Christopher Hogleund
Officer of Entity	Jeff Saucier
Officer of Entity	Pat Zacharie
Officer of Entity	Tim Huen
Officer of Entity	Chris Moehrl
Officer of Entity	Cory Meyer
Officer of Entity	Trevor McMann
Officer of Entity	Clark Fisher

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
John Hernandez, PE	Camacho Hernandez and Associates
Arturo Camacho, PE	Camacho Hernandez and Associates
Ernest T. Maestas, PE	Maestas and Associates, LLC
Jose Reyes, PE, CFM	Maestas and Associates, LLC
Dwayne S. Hamilton, PE, CFM	Maestas and Associates, LLC
Carlos Luna III, PE, CFM	Maestas and Associates, LLC
Keith C. Keppler, RPLS	Maestas and Associates, LLC
Elvis Trevino, PE, LEED AP	Maestas and Associates, LLC
Michael Maestas, PE, CFM	Maestas and Associates, LLC
Joel Escobar, PE, CFM	Maestas and Associates, LLC
Cynthia Gonzales	Maestas and Associates, LLC
Herman A. Jaramillo, PE, CFM, LGPP	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
Carl Bain, PE	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
Lori Dullnig-Warlen, PE	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
Gregorio Lopez Jr., RPLS	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
Amy Doucet	Doucet and Associates, Inc.
John Doucet, PE	Doucet and Associates, Inc.
Davood Salek, PE	Doucet and Associates, Inc.
Joe Grasso, PE	Doucet and Associates, Inc.
Keith Schauer, PE	Doucet and Associates, Inc.



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:

New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

\* First

Nick

M.I.

A.

\* Last

Arnio

Suffix

PE, PTOE

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ#PW060822JEC)

b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name

RS&H, Inc.

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name

Title

James W. Hullett, Jr.

Senior Vice President

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type

Name

Officer of Entity

See Attachment A

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Type	Name
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	See Attachment B

**Names of owners, executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:**

Type	Name
Officer	See Attachment B

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Ayda S. Gonzalez, PE	AG3 Group, LLC
Jesus Lardizabal	Altura Solutions, LLC
Paul W. Foster, CCM, FCMA	Foster CM Group, Inc.
Sandra Hicks	Hicks & Company Environmental Archeological Consultants
Dwayne Hamilton, PE, CFM	Maestas & Associates, LLC
Marcos Medina	Moreno Cardenas, Inc.
Mike Frisbie, PE	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.
Juan Carlos Sanchez; Fernando Salavar	Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



## \*7) Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

**Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**

**List of contributions:**

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
RS&H Political Action Committee	Mayor Ron Nirenberg Campaign	11/09/2021	\$500.00

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

**I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**

**I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

## \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation

documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \* Oath

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

James W. Hullett, Jr.

**Title:**

Senior Vice President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

RS&H, Inc.

**Date:**

8/3/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

Ron Bischoff	Doucet and Associates, Inc.
Scott Card	Doucet and Associates, Inc.
John Barnard, RPLS	Doucet and Associates, Inc.
Tracy Bratton, PE	Doucet and Associates, Inc.
Bill Burnett	Doucet and Associates, Inc.
Dillon Fugate, RPLS	Doucet and Associates, Inc.
Colin Slagle, PE, CFM	Doucet and Associates, Inc.
Chris Terry, RPLS	Doucet and Associates, Inc.
Craig Tuppo	Doucet and Associates, Inc.
Duke Altman, PE, CFM	Doucet and Associates, Inc.
Shiva Sandrana, PE	Floodace, LLC
Vandana Desamsetty	Floodace, LLC
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.
Angel Gonzalez	Gonzalez, Kypuros and White, Inc.
William White	Gonzalez, Kypuros and White, Inc.

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

## \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \*Oath

- I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Randall P. Pogue, PE

**Title:**

Vice President, Land Division South Region

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Westwood Professional Services, Inc.

**Date:**

8/9/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

<b>* First</b>	<b>M.I.</b>	<b>* Last</b>	<b>Suffix</b>
Kaycie		Tyler	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE 2022-2027 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROGRAM (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

##### Name

T-Core Engineers, LLC

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

##### Name

##### Title

Kaycie Tyler

President

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

##### Type

##### Name

Owner

Kaycie Tyler





# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:

New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

\* First

Nicolas

M.I.

\* Last

Garcia

Suffix

PE

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name

Jones & Carter, Inc.

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name

Title

Kevin Krahn, PE

Senior Vice President

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type

Name

Board Member

Clayton O. Black, PE

Board Member	Kevin Krahn, PE
Board Member	Darren Willis, PE
Board Member	Bryan Kennedy, PE
Board Member	Conlin Crow, PE
Board Member	Tobin Synastchk, PE
Board Member	Robert Aylward
Officer of Entity	Robert Aylward
Officer of Entity	Tobin Synastchk, PE

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Leticia Zavala	CFZ Group
Zina Schwartz, PE	CONSOR Engineers, LLC
Adalberto Camarillo, Sr., RPLS	Poznecki-Camarillo, LLC
Kiwa Limited Group	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc
Juan Carlos Sanchez; Fernando Salazar	Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC
David T. Covarrubias; Johnnie C. Ching; Salvador H Lopez; Charles F. Garza, PE	Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
Sherrika Arch	Straight Line Management, LLC

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

**Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**

**List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

### **\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

**Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**

**List of contributions:**

### **Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### **Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### **\*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

**I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**

**I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

### **\*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \* Oath

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Nicolas Garcia, PE

**Title:**

Department Manager

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Jones & Carter, Inc. / Quiddity Engineering, LLC

**Date:**

8/8/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

Owner

Jeff Tyler, PE, CFM

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.
- List of contributions:

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;

- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### **\*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### **\*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

### **Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

# Acknowledgements

## \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

## \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

## \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

## \*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \* Oath

- I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

\* Your Name:

Kaycie Tyler

Title:

President

\* Company Name or DBA:

T-Core Engineers, LLC

Date:

8/9/2022



proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

GR.1075-01.PUR.REPORT.Contracts Disclosure Form

Rev. 09/07/2021



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Oscar	M	Garza	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

City of San Antonio - 2022 Bond Program (PW060822JEC)

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name
Legacy Engineering Group, PLLC

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name	Title
Oscar Michael Garza	President & CEO

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type	Name
Owner	Oscar Michael Garza

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.
- List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
Oscar Michael Garza	Manny Pelaez	04/28/2022	\$500.00
Oscar Michael Garza	Ronald Nirenberg	04/26/2021	\$1,000.00
Oscar Michael Garza	Ronald Nirenberg	11/10/2021	\$1,000.00
Legacy Engineering Group, PLLC	Build SA PAC	03/29/2022	\$2,000.00

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with

the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Oscar Michael Garza, PE, PTOE, RSP1

**Title:**

President & CEO

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Legacy Engineering Group, PLLC

**Date:**

8/8/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  **New Submission**  **Correction**  **Update to previous submission**

**\*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

<b>* First</b>	<b>M.I.</b>	<b>* Last</b>	<b>Suffix</b>
<input type="text" value="Mike"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="McClung"/>	<input type="text"/>

**\*2) Contract Information**

**a) Contract or Project Name:**

**b) Originating Department:**

**\*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.**

**a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)**

**Name**

---

RPS Infrastructure, Inc.

**b) Name and title of contract signatory**

Name	Title
Mike McClung	Director

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

Type	Name
Officer of Entity	Doug Matthys

Officer of Entity Vinay Chhabra

Officer of Entity Toss Stubbs

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Type	Name
Parent	RPS Americas, Inc.

**Names of owners, executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:**

Type	Name
Officer	Doug Matthys
Officer	Vinay Chhabra
Officer	Toss Stubbs
Director	Doug Matthys
Director	Vinay Chhabra

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Robert Arias, PE; Jeremy Arias; Amber Hawkins; Eric Arias	Arias and Associates, Inc.
Hernan A. Jaramillo, PE, CFM, LGPP; Carl Bain, PE; Lori Dullnig-Warlen, PE; Gregorio Lopez, Jr., RPLS; Martin Palacios, PE; Russell Rincon, PE; Cassio Conceicao, PE; Lorena Carter, PE	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
John Hernandez, PE; Arturo Camacho, PE	Camacho Hernandez and Associates LLC
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.



Min Chow Hew, P.E.; W. Elisa Chan; Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.  
 Bradley Aldridge, P.E.; Yun Cai;  
 Kum Wing Chan, P.E.; Mark Hill,  
 P.E.; William Matthews; David  
 Peralta, Ph.D., P.E.; Lynn Savory,  
 R.P.L.S.; Tao Wang, P.E.

Leonard Young

Young Professional Resources

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**  
 **List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**  
 **List of contributions:**

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**\*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Mike McClung

**Title:**

Director

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

RPS Infrastructure, Inc.

**Date:**

8/3/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Juan	C	Sanchez	

### \*2) Contract Information

**a) Contract or Project Name:**  
Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 Bond Mass Selection (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

**b) Originating Department:**  
Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

**a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)**

**Name**  
Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC (SSA)

**b) Name and title of contract signatory**

Name	Title
Juan Carlos Sanchez	President
Fernando J. Salazar	Vice-President

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

Type	Name
Owner	Juan Carlos Sanchez
Owner	Fernando J. Salazar

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Kenneth Schrock, PE	LJA Engineering, Inc.
Fernando Camarillo, PE	Poznecki-Camarillo, LLC
Chris L. Schultz, PE	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Frank G. Fonseca	Traffic Operations Support Group, LLC,
Leonard D. Young, PE	Young Professional Resources
JJ Roothms, PE	CP&Y, Inc.
Mark Edwards, PG	Halff Associates, Inc.
Robert Aylward	Jones & Carter, Inc.
Tobin Synastchk, PE	Jones & Carter, Inc.

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)

- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

**Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**

**List of contributions:**

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
Frank G. Fonseca	Greg Brockhouse	5/1/2021	\$1,000.00
Halff PAC	Melissa Cabello Havrda	11/12/2020	\$100.00
Halff PAC	Build SA	4/5/2022	\$7,500.00
Halff PAC	Build SA	4/21/2022	\$2,500.00
Adalberto Camarillo, Sr. RPLS	Kristi Villanueva	4/8/2021	\$300.00

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP),

Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\* Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Juan Carlos Sanchez

**Title:**

President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC

**Date:**

8/9/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



GR.1075-01.PUR.REPORT.Contracts Disclosure Form  
Rev. 09/07/2021



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:

- New Submission**    
  **Correction**    
  **Update to previous submission**

**\*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Rachelle	A.	Swaim	

**\*2) Contract Information**

**a) Contract or Project Name:**

CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE 2022-2027 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROGRAM (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

**b) Originating Department:**

Public Works

**\*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.**

**a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)**

**Name**

6S Engineering, Inc.

**b) Name and title of contract signatory**

**Name**

Rachelle A. Swaim

**Title**

President

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

**Type**

Owner

**Name**

Rachelle A. Swaim

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

**Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.**

**Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:**

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Robert Arias, P.E., President & CEO	Arias & Associates, Inc., dba ARIAS
Angel Gonzalez	Gonzalez, Kypuros and White, Inc., DbA GWK, Inc.
William White	Gonzalez, Kypuros and White, Inc., DbA GWK, Inc.
Kiwa Limited Group	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.
Min Chow Hew	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
W. Elisa Chan	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Bradley Aldridge	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Yun Cai	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Kum Wing Chan	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Mark Hill	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
William Matthews	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
David Peralta	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Lynn Savory	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Tao Wang	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Leonard Young	Young Professional Resources

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
Robert Arias, P.E.	Ronald Nirenberg	03/19/2021	\$1,000.00
Arias	Build SA PAC	03/29/2022	\$3,000.00

&&&&&  
Associates, Inc.

Min Chow Hew and W. Elisa Chan	Clayton Perry Campaign	01/28/2021	\$1,000.00
Min Chow Hew and W. Elisa Chan	Vote Patrick Campaign	02/10/2021	\$1,000.00
Min Chow Hew and W. Elisa Chan	Andrew F. Vicencio Campaign	02/28/2021	\$1,000.00
Min Chow Hew and W. Elisa Chan	Rob Rodriguez Campaign	02/28/2021	\$1,000.00

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**\*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

**\*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

**Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

**Acknowledgements**

**\*1. Updates Required**

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

**\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

- This is not a high-profile contract.
- This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Rachelle A. Swaim

*Rachelle A. Swaim*

**Title:**

President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

**Date:**

6S Engineering, Inc.

8/9/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

GR.1075-01.PUR.REPORT.Contracts Disclosure Form  
Rev. 09/07/2021



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  **New Submission**  **Correction**  **Update to previous submission**

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

**\* First**

Art

**M.I.**

**\* Last**

Reinhardt

**Suffix**

### \*2) Contract Information

**a) Contract or Project Name:**

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

**b) Originating Department:**

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

**a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)**

**Name**

**b) Name and title of contract signatory**

**Name**

**Title**

Art Reinhardt

Local Business Leader

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

**Type**

**Name**

Owner

Parsons Brinckerhoff Holdings Inc.  
(100% Owner)

Officer of Entity

See Attachment A.

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**Type**

**Name**



Parent	Parsons Brinckerhoff Holdings Inc. (100% Owner)
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	See Attachment B.
Joint Venture	See Attachment B.

**Names of owners, executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:**

Type	Name
Owner	See Attachment B.

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Ayda Gonzalez	AG3 Group, Inc.
LaShawn Stewart-Baylor	Integrated CM Solutions
Dwayne Hamilton	Maestas & Associates, LLC
Marcos Medina	Moreno Cardenas, Inc.
Ray Mendez	Mendez Engineering, PLLC

---

Mukul Malhotra	MIG, Inc.
Chris Schultz	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Frank Fonseca	Traffic Operations Support Group, LLC
Travis Isaacson	The Rios Group, Inc.

---

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

---

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

**No**

**Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

**No**

**Yes**

### **Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## **Acknowledgements**

### **\*1. Updates Required**

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

**\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

- This is not a high-profile contract.
- This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \*Oath



I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Art Reinhardt

**Title:**

Local Business Leader

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

**Date:**

7/11/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

**WSP USA INC.****OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Business Address*</u>	<u>Business Address Reference Number</u>	<u>Director</u>
President and CEO	Bernard P. McNeilly	New York, NY	( 1 )	X
Executive Vice President	Lewis P. Cornell	Orange, CA	( 2 )	
Senior Vice President & Treasurer	Andrew C. Esposito	Orange, CA	( 2 )	
Senior Vice President	Roger W. Blair	Houston, TX	( 3 )	X
Senior Vice President	Gerald S. Jannetti	New York, NY	( 1 )	
Senior Vice President	Garry E. Nunes	New York, NY	( 1 )	
Senior Vice President	Christopher L. Peters	Orange, CA	( 2 )	
Senior Vice President	Arpit Talati	Dallas, TX	( 5 )	
Senior Vice President	David B. Terry	Upper Saddle River, NJ	( 6 )	
Senior Vice President	Pamela Townsend	Raleigh, NC	( 7 )	
Senior Vice President	John Trotta	Chicago, IL	( 8 )	
Senior Vice President	Denise Turner Roth	Washington, DC	( 4 )	
Senior Vice President	Joseph B. Willhite	Chicago, IL	( 8 )	
Vice President	Andrew J. Lynn	New York, NY	( 1 )	
Vice President	Kevin B. Reed	San Diego, CA	( 9 )	
Assistant Vice President	Sandy Bishay	New York, NY	( 1 )	
Assistant Vice President	Jacob Borchers	Wichita, KS	( 10 )	
Assistant Vice President	David Church	Kansas City, MO	( 11 )	
Assistant Vice President	Scott Cogan	Kansas City, MO	( 11 )	
Assistant Vice President	Amir J. Degany	Boston, MA	( 12 )	
Assistant Vice President	Leslie Gartner	Atlanta, GA	( 13 )	
Assistant Vice President	David Patterson	Baltimore, MD	( 14 )	
Assistant Vice President	Robert Rohlf	Kansas City, MO	( 11 )	
Assistant Vice President	Fadi S. Walieddine	San Francisco, CA	( 15 )	
Secretary	Hillary F. Jassey	New York, NY	( 1 )	
Assistant Secretary	Cary M. Siegel	New York, NY	( 1 )	
Assistant Secretary	W. Stephen Dale	New York, NY	( 1 )	
Controller	Nicholas P. Mitrakis	New York, NY	( 1 )	
Assistant Controller	Christopher J. D'Aquino	Ephrata, PA	( 16 )	
Board Director	Gregory P. Benz	Eliot, ME	( 17 )	X
Board Director	Michael J. Abrahams	New York, NY	( 1 )	X
Board Director	Richard Rome	Dallas, TX	( 5 )	X

**WSP USA INC.****OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Business Address*</u>	<u>Business Address Reference Number</u>	<u>Director</u>
--------------	-------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------

\* Business Addresses

- |        |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|
| ( 1 )  | One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119                               |  |  |  |
| ( 2 )  | 1100 Town and Country Road, Suite 200, Orange, CA 92868          |  |  |  |
| ( 3 )  | 16200 Park Row, Suite 200, Houston, TX 77084                     |  |  |  |
| ( 4 )  | 1250 23rd Street NW, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20037             |  |  |  |
| ( 5 )  | 2777 N Stemmons Freeway, Suite 1600, Dallas, TX 75207            |  |  |  |
| ( 6 )  | 600 East Crescent Ave., Suite 200, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458  |  |  |  |
| ( 7 )  | 434 Fayetteville Street, Suite 1500, Raleigh, NC 27601           |  |  |  |
| ( 8 )  | 30 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 4200, Chicago, IL 60602              |  |  |  |
| ( 9 )  | Wells Fargo Bldg., 401 B Street, Suite 1650, San Diego, CA 92101 |  |  |  |
| ( 10 ) | 225 North Market, Suite 350, Wichita, KS 67202                   |  |  |  |
| ( 11 ) | 300 Wyandotte Street, Kansas City, MO 64105                      |  |  |  |
| ( 12 ) | 100 Summer Street, 13th Floor, Boston, MA 02110                  |  |  |  |
| ( 13 ) | 3340 Peach Tree Road NE, Suite 2400, Atlanta, GA 30326           |  |  |  |
| ( 14 ) | 1 East Pratt Street, 3rd Floor, Baltimore, MD 21202              |  |  |  |
| ( 15 ) | 425 Market Street, 17th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105           |  |  |  |
| ( 16 ) | 4139 Oregon Pike, Ephrata, PA 17522                              |  |  |  |
| ( 17 ) | 428 Dow Highway, Eliot, ME 03903                                 |  |  |  |



Attachment B

Affiliates, Subsidiaries, and Joint Ventures of WSP USA Inc.

Company	Address	Relationship
Parsons Brinckerhoff Holdings Inc.	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Parent (PC)
WSP USA Administration Inc.	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Affiliate (O)
WSP USA Services Inc.	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Affiliate (O)
WSP International LLC	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Affiliate (O)
Golder Associates USA Inc.	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Affiliate (O)
Ecology and Environment Engineering and Geology, P.C.	50 Lakefront Blvd., Buffalo, NY 14202	Affiliate (O)
WSP P.C.	1250 23rd Street NW, Washington, District of Columbia 20037	Affiliate (O)
Hydrogeologic, Architecture, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture Services, P.C.	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Affiliate (O)
Walsh Environmental, L.L.C.	5665 Flatiron Parkway, Boulder, Colorado 80301	Subsidiary (S)
WSP Michigan Inc.	500 Griswold Street, Detroit, MI 48226	Subsidiary (S)
WSP USA Solutions Inc.	350 Mt Kemble Ave, Morristown, NJ 07960	Subsidiary (S)
Knight E/A, Inc.	221 North LaSalle St., Suite 300, Chicago, IL 60601	Subsidiary (S)
Ecology and Environment de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Paseo de los Tamarindos #150-PB, Bosques de las Lomas, Ciudad de México, 05120 México	Subsidiary (S)
Ecology and Environment do Brasil, Ltda.	Av. Presidente Wilson, 231 – Sala 1601, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	Subsidiary (S)
WSP USA Design Inc.	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Subsidiary (S)
PBQD & Ammann & Whitney, Ptrs	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
CH2M/PB Water Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Parsons Brinckerhoff Quade & Douglas/Parsons Transportation Group, JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Urbitran/Parsons Brinckerhoff Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
General Engineering Consultants	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
P2D	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Trans Hudson Express Partnership	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Arup PB Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
STV Incorporated/PB Americas Inc. Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
AECOM/GPI/PB Joint Venture (fka DMJM/Harris/GPI/PB, A Joint Venture)	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
STV/PB II	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Gannett Fleming Inc/PB Americas inc/Whitman Requardt & Associates LLP - JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
PB Americas - Whitman Requardt & Associates Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
STV/PB Americas II Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Maryland Transit Partners	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Dulles Rail Consultants	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
PB Telamon	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Central Subway Design Group	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
PB Americas Inc/Rummel Klepper & Kahl LLP/AECOM Technical Services Inc. JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
LIRO/PB Americas, A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
PB-H&A, A JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Connector Partnership, A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
STV/PB Americas III Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
PB-Wong Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
WSP USA/Parsons Brinckerhoff	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Weidlinger Associates Inc - Parsons Brinckerhoff A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
EAS E&E JV, LLC	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)

## Attachment B

## Affiliates, Subsidiaries, and Joint Ventures of WSP USA Inc.

Company	Address	Relationship
HDR-PB A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
HAKS -PB JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
YU-Parsons Brinckerhoff	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Parsons Brinckerhoff Inc. and Wallace Montgomery & Associates LLP JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Parsons Brinckerhoff - FSB - H and A - A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
The Gateway Trans Hudson Partnership	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
URS/PB/WM	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
KPF-Parsons Brinckerhoff Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
PB-P Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Parsons Brinckerhoff - WSP Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
STV/Parsons Brinckerhoff - A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
WRA-AECOM-A&W 2797	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
STV-Parsons Brinckerhoff JV - MDTA 2793	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Transit Modernization Partnership	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Atlanta Aviation Associates - A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
JMT PB A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
T1 Cubed - A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Parsons Brinckerhoff Inc - Rummel Klepper Kahl LLP JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Parsons Brinckerhoff Inc - Integrated Strategic Resources LLC JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Jacobs Civil Consultants-Parsons Brinckerhoff - A Design Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Parsons Brinckerhoff Inc. - Gannett Fleming Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
STV - PB Construction Managers Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Parsons Brinckerhoff - Century Engineering - A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Parsons Brinckerhoff - HOK Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Rummel Klepper & Kahl - Parsons Brinckerhoff Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
GF/PB JV 5	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
PBQ&D Inc/Gannett Fleming Inc - BCS 99-22B	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
McCormick Taylor Inc/PB Americas Inc Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Century/PBQ&D Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Bovis Lend Lease LMB Inc & Parson Brinckerhoff Quade & Douglas Inc, a JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
PB-Benchmark JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Corridor Management Group - CMG - Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
JPA - A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
PB-SWA A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
EBA Engineering Inc. - Parsons Brinckerhoff Inc. Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Parsons Brinckerhoff - ATCS PLC Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
HNTB-WSP-PB Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
SWA/WSP PB Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
The Phase 2 Partnership	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
PB-RKK, A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
BergerABAM Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
AECOM-WSP-WM JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
WSP-WRA - A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
PB-WM A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Ammann & Whitney/WSP, A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
HNTB PB Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Gannett Flemming/WSP Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Sepulveda Mobility Partners - A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
WRA-A&W JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
WSP USA- Hardesty Hanover A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
WSP-WRA II - A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Parsons - WSP USA A&E Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Stanley - WSP Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
PTG-WSP ESA JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
WSP-AZB JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
ZEBGO Partners - A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
WSP - Gannett Fleming Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Maryland Traffic Relief Partners RS&H-LBUS-WRA JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
WSP USA - Kittleson & Associates Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Jacobs Civil Consultants - WSP USA Design Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
Parsons Brinckerhoff/Ammann & Whitney, A Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
WSP-MH JV	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)

Attachment B

Affiliates, Subsidiaries, and Joint Ventures of WSP USA Inc.

<b>Company</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>Relationship</b>
<b>Mott MacDonald - WSP JV</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>WSP-BV A Joint Venture</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>FXC WSP USA Architecture and Engineering JV</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>WSP USA Inc - Wallace Montgomery &amp; Associates LLP - Joint Venture</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>WSP USA Inc-Gannett Fleming Inc - Joint Venture</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>WSP USA Inc - ATCS PLC - McCormick Taylor Inc Joint Venture</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>CONNECT LOS ANGELES PARTNERS JOINT VENTURE</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>WSP-PGH WONG JV</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>Arup-WSP JV</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
WSP USA - Gannett Fleming - Joint Venture	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>Congress Corridor Partners</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>WSP USA Hydrogeologic Architecture Land Surveying Landscape Arch JV</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>WSP-RK&amp;K Planning Partners</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>Authority Transportation Partners</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>WSP-Atlas</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>WAJ - A Joint Venture</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>Wong/PB</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>Bechtel-Parsons Brinckerhoff</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>BGP Airport Associates</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)
<b>Parsons Brinckerhoff-Hirota Associates</b>	One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119	Joint Venture (JV)



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Brad		Brown	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE 2022-2027 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROGRAM

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name
Michael Baker International, Inc.

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name	Title
Brad Brown	Vice President

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type	Name
Officer of Entity	Brad Brown

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
John Hernandez	Camacho-Hernandez & ssociates, LLC
DCCM North America, LLC	Binkley & Barfield, Inc.
Christopher J. Griffith (President)	KCI Technologies, Inc.
Oscar Michael Garza	Legacy Engineering Group, PLLC
Ernest T. Maestas	Maestas & Associates, LLC
Gian Villarreal	Seagull PME
Walter Heard	Terra Design Group, Inc.
N/A. Terracon is 100% employee owned.	Terracon Consultants, Inc.
Leonard Young	Young Professional Resources

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)

- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
  - e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
  - f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)
- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No**
- Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No**
- Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or

commission?

- No  
 Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.  
 This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\* Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Brad Brown, PE

**Title:**

Vice President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Michael Baker International, Inc.

**Date:**

8/1/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966





# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

<b>* First</b>	<b>M.I.</b>	<b>* Last</b>	<b>Suffix</b>
Glenn	G	Gregory, Jr.	PE

### \*2) Contract Information

**a) Contract or Project Name:**

The 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program

**b) Originating Department:**

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

**a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)**

**Name**

Garver, LLC

**b) Name and title of contract signatory**

**Name**

**Title**

Glenn G. Gregory, Jr., PE

Vice President

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

**Type**

**Name**

Board Member

Chief Executive Officer, President and Chairman of the Board – Brock E. Hoskins, PE

Board Member

Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer – Michael J. Graves

Board Member

Sr. Vice President and Treasurer – Jerry D. Holder, Jr., PE

Board Member

Sr. Vice President and Secretary – Michael J. Griffin, PE

Board Member

Senior Vice President – Jeffrey L. Sober, PE, BCEE

Board Member

Vice President – Frank O. McIllwain, PE

Board Member	Vice President – Brent S. Schniers, PE
Committee Member	Brock E. Hoskins, PE
Committee Member	Jerry D. Holder, Jr., PE
Committee Member	Michael J. Griffin, PE
Owner	Please see full list of owners attachment

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
John Hernandez, PE; Arturo Camacho, PE	Camacho Hernandez &&&& Associates LLC
Robert Arias, PE; Jeremy Arias; Amber Hawkins; and Nancy Arias	Arias &&& Associates, Inc.
Oscar Michael Garza, PE, President, CEO	Legacy Engineering Group, PLLC
Fernando Camarillo, PE, CEO	Poznecki-Camarillo, LLC
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.
- List of contributions:

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the

10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### **\*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

**I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**

**I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

### **\*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No**  
 **Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No**  
 **Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No**  
 **Yes**

### **Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## **Acknowledgements**

### **\*1. Updates Required**

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### **\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for

Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Glenn G. Gregory, Jr., PE

**Title:**

Vice President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Garver LLC

**Date:**

8/2/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

#### Garver Owners List

Nick J. Altobelli, PE	Brock E. Hoskins, PE	Blake W. Roberson, PE
Gregory "Greg" A. Archer, AIA, LEED AP BD+C	Kurtis L. John	John H. Ruddell, PE, SE
Paul M. Banschbach, PE	Steven M. Jones, PhD, PE	Jenny E. Sallee, PE
Lanny R. Beavers, PS	Lance P. Klement, PE	Brent S. Schniers, PE
Colin M. Bible, PE	Matthew "Matt" A. Koss, PE	Aimee R. Schroller, PE
Travis "Wayne" Black, PE	Jason C. Langhammer, PE	Mark W. Schwartz, CPM
Frank "Blake" P. Blakemore, PE, DBIA	Kyle M. Lawson	Brian S. Shannon, PE
Christopher M. Bohm, PE	Scott C. Leach, PE	Patrick "Ryan" Sisemore, PE, ENV SP
Brad S. Bradshaw, PE, LEED AP, CxA	Craig G. Leone, PE	Wallace C. Smith, III, PE
Bradley J. Butler	Mary Elizabeth Mach, PE	Stephen "Shane" Smith, PE, CFM
James "Bret" Cabbusiness, PE	Kipp A. Martin PE, SE	Jeffrey "Jeff" L. Sober, PE, BCEE
John F. Cantabery, PE	Robert "Blake" Martin, PE, SI, MBA	Mike L. Spayd, PE, PTOE
Josh B. Crawford, PE	William "Bill" C. McAbee	Blake W. Staton, PE, SE
John C. Cutright, PE	Mitchell R. McAnally, PE, PMP	James "Paul" Strickland, PE
Amjad "AJ" S. Khairi, PE, MBA	Kirsten J. McCullough, AICP, RPA	Dustin L. Tackett, PE
Eric C. Farmer, PE	Shannon D. McGarrah, PE	Rusty D. Tate, PE
Scott S. Forbes, PE	Frank O. McIlwain, PE	Keith D. Tencleve, PE
Jason E. Frank PE	Randall "Randy" G. McIntyre, PE, BCEE	Nicci D. Tiner, PE, PTOE
Glynn A. Fulmer, PE	Kevin M. Moore, PE	Wendy G. Travis, AICP
William "Bart" Gilbreath, PE, LEED AP	WM "Earl" Mott, Jr., PE	John T. Watkins III, PE, SE
Michael J. Graves	Todd E. Mueller, PE	Michael J. Watts, PhD, PE
Glenn G. Gregory, Jr., PE	Kevin P. Mullins, PE, PLS	Jonathan C. White, PE
Michael J. Griffin, PE	Laura E. Nick	Adam T. White, PE
Matthew "Matt" J. Gross	Daniel N. Olson, PE	Adam E. Wierciak, PE
John E. Grotjohn	Ryan G. Patton, PE, LEED AP BD+C	Robert "Lawren" Wilcox, Jr., PE
Adam B. Hall, PE	Ron S. Petrie, PE	Mark Edward Williams, PE
Mark A. Hammons, PE, CFM	John "Andy" Pruitt, PE	Michael J. Winterscheidt, PE
Tina E. Hanson, PE	Ryan S. Reed, PE	Seth R. Yancey, PE
Jerry D. Holder, Jr., PE	Beverly M. Roberson	Matthew J. Youngblood, PE, SE
	Adam P. Roberson, PE	Scott H. Zotti, PE



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Shiva		Sandrana	

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:  
Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating Department:  
Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name
Floodace, LLC

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name	Title
Shiva Sandrana	Principal

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type	Name
Owner	Shiva Sandrana

Owner

Vandana Desamsetty

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Eugene H. Dawson	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Eugene H. Dawson, Jr	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Samuel G. Dawson	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Dennis R. Rion	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
William R. Woods	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Cara C. Tackett	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Mark A. Ramseur	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Gilmer D. Gaston	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Todd A. Wilson	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Robert M. Preiss	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Eugene H. Dawson, III	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Taylor G. Dawson	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.

Steven B. Davis	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
James A. Lutz P.E.	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Lee Lenard, PE	BGE, Inc.
William D. Dillion, PE	BGE, Inc.
Randy Randermann, PE	BGE, Inc.
Carl Krogness, PE	BGE, Inc.
Michael H. Garrison, PE	BGE, Inc.
Christopher J. Jacob, PE	BGE, Inc.
Michael C. Fitzgerald, PE	BGE, Inc.
Ronnie D. Harris, PE	BGE, Inc.
Jeff Safe, PE	BGE, Inc.
Matthew W. Brannen, PE	BGE, Inc.
Christopher D. Kuykendall, PE	BGE, Inc.
Wesley E. Jasek, PE	BGE, Inc.
Seth A. Mearig, PE	BGE, Inc.
Roman D. Grijalva, PE	BGE, Inc.
Jaime R. Beard, PE	BGE, Inc.
Jhon F. Obr, PE	BGE, Inc.
Clayton L. Russell, PE	BGE, Inc.
Erin N. Gonzales, PE	BGE, Inc.
Eric Hampton, PE	BGE, Inc.
Kip Guthrie, PE	BGE, Inc.
James G. Vitter, II, PE	BGE, Inc.
Charles E. Davis, PE	BGE, Inc.
Todd Calvin, PE	BGE, Inc.
Rodney Heisch, PE	BGE, Inc.
James F. Gregory, PE	BGE, Inc.
Charles Harris, PE	BGE, Inc.
Nick Vann, PE	BGE, Inc.



Mark Edwards, PG	Halff Associates, Inc.
Todd Jackson, PE	Halff Associates, Inc.
Russell Zapalac, PE	Halff Associates, Inc.
Jessica Baker Daily, PE,CFM,PMP	Halff Associates, Inc.
Joseph Sagel, PE	Halff Associates, Inc.
Michael Moya, PE, CFM	Halff Associates, Inc.
Andrew Ickert, PE, CFM	Halff Associates, Inc.
Shawn Bertram, PE	Halff Associates, Inc.
Russell Killen, PE, CFM	Halff Associates, Inc.
Mark Llewellyn, SR., PE	Halff Associates, Inc.
Steven Miller, PE	Halff Associates, Inc.
Menton (Trey) J. Murray, III, PE	Halff Associates, Inc.
Ben Pylant, PE, CFM	Halff Associates, Inc.
Dan Tanksley, Esq., PE	Halff Associates, Inc.
Johnny Clayton, PE	Halff Associates, Inc.
Ayda S. Gonzalez, PE	AG3 Group, LLC
Kiwa Limited Group	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Paul Hesselink	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Luc Leroy	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Rudy Niemantsverdriet	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Ivonne Verlinde	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Chris L. Schultz	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Travis E. Wiltshire, PE	CNG Engineering, PLLC.
Travis E. Wiltshire, PE	CNG Engineering, PLLC.
Paul Greenhagen	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Aaron Tippie	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Bryan Powell	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Kevin Larabee	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.

---

Steven Paradise	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Rob Copouls	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Dan Beckmann	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Kenneth Hanifan	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Jerry Slater	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Mallory Lindgren	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Randy Pogue	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Nathan Carlson	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Dan Baggiani	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Christopher Carda	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Christopher Hoglund	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Jeff Saucier	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Pat Zacharie	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Tim Heun	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Chris Moehrl	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Cory Meyer	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Trevor McMann	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Clark Fisher	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Westwood Buyer, Inc.	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.

---

Gerald L. Parsky	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Larry Bossidy	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Mark Byrne	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Mike Burke	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Bill Harison	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
David Syriani	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Paul Greenhagen	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Aaron Tippie	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Bryan Powell	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
Randall P. Pogue	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the

contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City

Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### **\*1. Updates Required**

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### **\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### **\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### **\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \*Oath



I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Shiva Sandrana

**Title:**

Principal

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Floodace, LLC

**Date:**

8/8/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Zina		Schwartz	PE

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works ▼

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

**Name**

CONSOR Engineers, LLC

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

**Name**

**Title**

Zina Schwartz, PE

Executive Vice President/Regional Director, Texas

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

**Type**

**Name**

Board Member	Ashraf Islam
Board Member	Sandeep N. Patil
Board Member	Chris Rayasam
Board Member	Govindraj Mavanur Rangaswamy
Board Member	David R. Reser
Officer of Entity	Jeffrey B. Rowe
Officer of Entity	Janice Kruse
Officer of Entity	Marcia Ann Martin
Officer of Entity	Zina Schwartz
Officer of Entity	Frank Hickson
Officer of Entity	Gregg Hostetler
Officer of Entity	Mindy Shimanek
Officer of Entity	Kerri Ingham
Officer of Entity	Aaron Fetzer
Officer of Entity	Paul Foster
Officer of Entity	Steve Danis
Officer of Entity	Brian Foley
Officer of Entity	Kesari Iyengar
Officer of Entity	Jamal Hassouneh
Officer of Entity	William R. Adams, III
Officer of Entity	David Bowden
Officer of Entity	Andrew Wehr
Officer of Entity	Heath Pope
Officer of Entity	David Orr
Officer of Entity	David Dodd
Officer of Entity	Randall Scott
Officer of Entity	Erik Gernant
Officer of Entity	Ray Wells
Officer of Entity	Rick Prieto
Officer of Entity	Olen Howard



Officer of Entity	Melissa Rosas
Officer of Entity	Nathan Palmer
Officer of Entity	Christopher Howard

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
John Salazar	Meta Engineering, LLC
Miguel Sanchez	Meta Engineering, LLC
John Lamb	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Eric Starnater	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Chris Bruce	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
William Odell	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Bryan Hunt	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Scott Posey	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Jana Jablonsky	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Dennis Alsup	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Jill Van Hoewyk	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Samantha McDonald	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Robert Davis	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Jason Clarke	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Robert P. Arias	Arias & Associates, Inc. dba ARIAS
Jeremy Arias	Arias & Associates, Inc. dba ARIAS
Amber Hawkins	Arias & Associates, Inc. dba ARIAS
Eric Arias	Arias & Associates, Inc. dba ARIAS

Amy Doucet	Doucet & Associates, Inc.
John Doucet	Doucet & Associates, Inc.
Davood Salek	Doucet & Associates, Inc.
Joe Grasso	Doucet & Associates, Inc.
Keith Schauer	Doucet & Associates, Inc.
Ron Bischoff	Doucet & Associates, Inc.
Scott Card	Doucet & Associates, Inc.
John Barnard	Doucet & Associates, Inc.
Tracy Bratton	Doucet & Associates, Inc.
Bill Burnett	Doucet & Associates, Inc.
Dillon Fugate	Doucet & Associates, Inc.
Colin Slagle	Doucet & Associates, Inc.
Chris Terry	Doucet & Associates, Inc.
Robert Alyward	Jones & Carter, Inc.
Tobin Synastchck	Jones & Carter, Inc.
Amy Smith	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Craig Trupo	Doucet & Associates, Inc.

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
Robert Arias	Ronald Nirenberg	03/19/2021	\$1,000.00
Arias & Associates, Inc.	Build SA PAC	03/29/2022	\$3,000.00

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.  
 This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\* Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Zina Schwartz, PE

**Title:**

Executive Vice President/Regional Director, Texas

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

CONSOR Engineers, LLC

**Date:**

8/8/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

<b>* First</b>	<b>M.I.</b>	<b>* Last</b>	<b>Suffix</b>
Channy		Soeur	

### \*2) Contract Information

**a) Contract or Project Name:**

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program RFQ#PW060822JEC

**b) Originating Department:**

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

**a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)**

**Name**

CAS Consulting and Services, Inc.

**b) Name and title of contract signatory**

Name	Title
Channy Soeur, PE	CEO

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

Type	Name
Owner	Channy Soeur, PE
Board Member	Henry Leighton, PE
Board Member	Jesse Penn, PE
Board Member	Lino Rivera, PE
Board Member	Lee Ngin
Board Member	Joe Canales
Board Member	Laura Soeur
Board Member	Michelle Dahlstrom

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Employee-Owned	HDR Engineering, Inc.
Herbert V. Johnson, PE	HVJ Associates, Inc.
Mark V. Padilla	MP Studio Landscape Architecture, LLC
Joseph J. Fluder III	SWCA, Incorporated dba SWCA Environmental
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.
Min Chow Hew, PE and W. Elisa Chan	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Employee-Owned	Cobb, Fendley and Associates, Inc.
Jayalakshmi Palaniappan	Integrated Testing and Engineering Company of San Antonio, LP

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

- List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution

W. Elisa Chan and Clifford Hew	Clayton Perry Campaign (SA D10)	1/28/2021	\$1,000.00
Channy Soeur	Ron Nirenberg Campaign	4/10/2021	\$1,000.00
CobbFendley PAC	Ron Nirenberg Campaign	05/20/2022	\$1,000.00
HDR PAC	Ron Nirenberg Campaign	3/18/2021	\$1,000.00
HDR PAC	Robert Trevino	3/18/2021	\$500.00
HDR PAC	Ana Sandoval Campaign	3/18/2021	\$500.00
HDR PAC	John Courage Campaign	3/18/2021	\$500.00
HDR PAC	Melissa Cabello Hardva Campaign	3/18/2021	\$500.00

#### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

#### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

#### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

#### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes



Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.  
 This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

Contracts Disclosure Form

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\* Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Channy Soeur

**Title:**

CEO

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

CAS Consulting and Services, Inc.

**Date:**

8/22/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

**\*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Javier		Garcia, P.E.	

**\*2) Contract Information**

**a) Contract or Project Name:**

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

**b) Originating Department:**

Public Works ▼

**\*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.**

**a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)**

**Name**

Garcia Infrastructure Consultants, LLC

**b) Name and title of contract signatory**

Name	Title
Javier Garcia, P.E.	Managing Partner

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

Type	Name
Owner	Javier Garcia, P.E.





- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

**Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**

**List of contributions:**

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

**I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**

**I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No**
- Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.
- This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\* Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

**Title:**

Javier Garcia, P.E.

Managing Partner

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

**Date:**

Garcia Infrastructure Consultants, LLC

8/9/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966





# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Mukul		Malhotra	

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond

b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name

Moore Iacofano Goltsman, Inc. (MIG, Inc.)

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name

Title

Mukul Malhotra

Principal

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type

Name

Officer of Entity

Daniel S. Iacofano



**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**\*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

## \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

- This is not a high-profile contract.
- This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

- I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

**Title:**

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

**Date:**



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Jeb		Bolton	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE 2022-2027 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROGRAM (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

##### Name

Woolpert, Inc.

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

##### Name

##### Title

Melvin G. Spinks

Senior Vice President

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

##### Type

##### Name

Board Member

Scott Cattran

Board Member	Kirk McClurkin
Board Member	Josh Heid
Owner	Woolpert Holdings, Inc.

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Min Chow Hew	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
W. Elisa Chan	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Bradley Aldridge	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Yun Cai	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Kum Wing Chan	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Mark Hill	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
William Matthews	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
David Peralta	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Lynn Savory	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Tao Wang	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.
N/A. Terracon is 100% employee-owned.	Terracon Consultants, Inc.
LaShawn Stewart-Baylor	S Jackson CCM Group, LLC dba ICMS
Angel Gonzalez	Gonzalez, Kypuros and White, Inc., Db/GKW, Inc.
William White	Gonzalez, Kypuros and White, Inc., Db/GKW, Inc.

Darin Hittle	Contract Land Staff, LLC
Lorena Carter	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
Cassio Conceicao	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
Russell Rincon	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
Martin Palacios	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
Hernan A. Jaramillo	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
Gregorio Lopez, Jr.	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
Lori Dullnig-Warlen	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
Carl Bain	Bain Medina Bain, Inc.
Margaret Robinson	Asakura Robinson Company LLC
Amber Hawkins	Arias and Associates, Inc.
Robert Arias	Arias and Associates, Inc.
Jeremy Arias	Arias and Associates, Inc.
Eric Arias	Arias and Associates, Inc.

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.
- List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
Melvin G. Spinks	Build SA PAC	03/29/2022	\$10,000.00
Melvin G. Spinks	Ronald Nirenberg	04/19/2021	\$1,000.00



Robert Arias	Ronald Nirenberg	03/19/2021	\$1,000.00
Arias and Associates, Inc.	Build SA PAC	03/29/2022	\$3,000.00
LaShawn Stewart-Baylor	Ronald Nirenberg	04/01/2022	\$45.00
Min Chow Hew and W. Elisa Chan	Clayton Perry Campaign	01/28/2021	\$1,000.00
Min Chow Hew and W. Elisa Chan	Vote Patrick Campaign	02/10/2021	\$1,000.00
Min Chow Hew and W. Elisa Chan	Andrew F. Vicencio Campaign	02/28/2021	\$1,000.00
Min Chow Hew and W. Elisa Chan	Rob Rodriguez Campaign	02/28/2021	\$1,000.00

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

## \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation

documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \* Oath

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Jeb Bolton *Jeb Bolton*

**Title:**

Senior Risk Leader / VP

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Woolpert, Inc.

**Date:**

8/25/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:

New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Ayda	S.	Gonzalez	

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name
Ayda S. Gonzalez, PE - AG3 Group, LLC

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name	Title
Ayda S. Gonzalez, PE	President/CEO

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type	Name
------	------





LaShawn Stewart-Baylor, CEO	S Jackson CCM Group, LLC dba ICMS
David S. McCone; Matthew C. Natale; Richard Smulovitz; John A. Moeller	Johnson, Mirmiran & Thompson, Inc.
Matthew Moczygemba; Angela Maczygemba	Open Air Studios, LLC
Kiwa Limited Group; Paul Hesselink; Luc Leroy; Rudy Niemantsverdriet; Ivonne Verlinde	Raba Kistner, Inc.
David Gaboury; John J. Bottaro; David T. Sweeney; Maria Cino; E. Holt Graves; James W. Jullett, Jr.; Henry Puente; Lisa M. Robert	RS&H, Inc.
David T. Covarrubias; Johnnie C. Ching; Salvador H. Lopez; Charles F. Garza	Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.
Parsons Brinkerhoff Holdings Inc. (100% Owner)	WSP USA, Inc.
Shiva Sandrana; Vandana Desamsetty	Floodace, LLC

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)

- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

**Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**

**List of contributions:**

<b>Name of Contributor</b>	<b>To Whom</b>	<b>Date of Contribution</b>	<b>Total Amount of Contribution</b>
Ayda S. Gonzalez	Ronald Nirenberg	03/01/2021	\$500.00
Ayda S. Gonzalez	Phyllis Viagran	05/12/2021	\$250.00
Ayda S. Gonzalez	Ronald Nirenberg	11/10/2021	\$1,000.00

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

**I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**

**I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?



No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \* Oath

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Ayda S. Gonzalez

**Title:**

President/CEO

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

AG3 Group, LLC

**Date:**

8/9/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

<b>* First</b>	<b>M.I.</b>	<b>* Last</b>	<b>Suffix</b>
<input type="text" value="Travis"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="Falls"/>	<input type="text"/>

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

City of San Antonio RFQ #PW060822JEC Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works ▼

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

##### Name

Volkert, Inc.

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

##### Name

##### Title

Travis Falls

Vice President

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

##### Type

##### Name

Committee Member	David Allsbrook, Jr.
Committee Member	Thomas Hand
Committee Member	Leon Barkan
Committee Member	David Young
Committee Member	David Webber
Officer of Entity	Keith Weakley
Officer of Entity	Louis Mitchell
Officer of Entity	Randall Redmond
Officer of Entity	Mark McConnell
Officer of Entity	Jason Watters
Officer of Entity	Holly Gibney
Officer of Entity	Scott Bennett
Officer of Entity	David McFarlin
Officer of Entity	William Adams
Officer of Entity	Norman Hill
Officer of Entity	Michael Sampson
Officer of Entity	Brian Huntsinger
Officer of Entity	Travis Falls
Officer of Entity	Aaron Immel
Officer of Entity	Abbas Eshagieh-Meybodi
Officer of Entity	Amy Anderson
Officer of Entity	Austin Conrad
Officer of Entity	Ben Lineberry
Officer of Entity	David Holloway
Officer of Entity	David McDonald
Officer of Entity	Drew Davis
Officer of Entity	Fredrick Brown
Officer of Entity	Gerald Dougherty
Officer of Entity	James Dickson

Officer of Entity	James Kelley
Officer of Entity	James Screen
Officer of Entity	Janet Evans
Officer of Entity	John Palm
Officer of Entity	Justin Eckel
Officer of Entity	Justin Walker
Officer of Entity	Karla Bounds
Officer of Entity	Lacy Love
Officer of Entity	LaToya Moye-Bush
Officer of Entity	Lloyd Pitts
Officer of Entity	Michael Warnke
Officer of Entity	Philip Russell
Officer of Entity	Phillip Carlisle
Officer of Entity	Ralph Bove
Officer of Entity	Raymond Miller
Officer of Entity	Roger Guilian
Officer of Entity	Ronny Loe
Officer of Entity	Scott Cocherell
Officer of Entity	Stephanie Muentnich
Officer of Entity	Steve Boergerhoff
Officer of Entity	Teresa McClure
Officer of Entity	Teresa Driskell
Officer of Entity	Trevor Reed
Officer of Entity	Warren Walker
Officer of Entity	Aaron Hutson
Officer of Entity	Adam Patterson
Officer of Entity	Alexander Caso
Officer of Entity	Arnold Gonzales, Jr.
Officer of Entity	Brian Graham

Officer of Entity	Bryan Bossart
Officer of Entity	Brock Crenek
Officer of Entity	Carrie Bingham
Officer of Entity	Craig Beissel
Officer of Entity	Kevin Gunnison
Officer of Entity	Glenn Slater
Officer of Entity	Hari Thaker
Officer of Entity	Jamal Atkins
Officer of Entity	James Roberson, Jr.
Officer of Entity	Jeffrey Cutright
Officer of Entity	John Saunders
Officer of Entity	Jonathan Grammer
Officer of Entity	Keith Burnett
Officer of Entity	Keith Roberts
Officer of Entity	Marco Gonzalez
Officer of Entity	Melinda Immel
Officer of Entity	Michael Glaros
Officer of Entity	Paula Beasley
Officer of Entity	Scott Golden
Officer of Entity	Scott Promer
Officer of Entity	Stanley Winter, Jr.
Officer of Entity	Stephen Heraty
Officer of Entity	Steven James
Officer of Entity	William Fulghum

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Type	Name
------	------







- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
Ayda Gonzalez	Ronald Nirenberg	3/1/2021	\$500.00
Ayda Gonzalez	Phyllis Viagran	5/12/2021	\$250.00
Ayda Gonzalez	Ronald Nirenberg	11/10/2021	\$1,000.00
Adalberto Camarillo, Sr.	Kristi Villanueva	4/8/2021	\$300.00

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### **\*1. Updates Required**

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### **\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Travis Falls



**Title:**

Vice President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Volkert, Inc.

**Date:**

7/22/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

<b>* First</b>	<b>M.I.</b>	<b>* Last</b>	<b>Suffix</b>
Trista		Daily	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ No. PW060822JEC)

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

##### Name

Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

##### Name

##### Title

Jason Granado, PE

Project Manager

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

##### Type

##### Name

Owner

John Lamb

Owner	Eric Starnater
Owner	Chris Bruce
Owner	Amy Smith
Owner	William Odell
Owner	Bryan Hunt
Owner	Scott Posey
Owner	Jana Jablonsky
Owner	Dennis Alsup
Owner	Jill Van Hoewyk
Owner	Samantha McDonald
Owner	Robert Davis
Owner	Jason Clarke

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Names of owners, executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:

Type	Name
Owner	John Lamb
Owner	Eric Starnater
Owner	Chris Bruce
Owner	Amy Smith
Owner	William Odell
Owner	Bryan Hunt
Owner	Scott Posey
Owner	Jana Jablonsky
Owner	Dennis Alsup
Owner	Jill Van Hoewyk
Owner	Samantha McDonald

---

Owner Robert Davis

---

Owner Jason Clarke

---

### \*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

### \*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

### \*7) Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
  - b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
  - c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
  - d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
  - e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
  - f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)
- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.
- List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar

days after the contract has been awarded.

### **\*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### **\*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

### **Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## **Acknowledgements**

### **\*1. Updates Required**

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes

first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

**\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \*Oath

- I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Chris Bruce



**Title:**

Chief Operating Officer

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC

**Date:**

8/1/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



GR.1075-01.PUR.REPORT.Contracts Disclosure Form  
Rev. 09/07/2021



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  **New Submission**  **Correction**  **Update to previous submission**

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Jeffrey		McKinnie	

### \*2) Contract Information

**a) Contract or Project Name:**

Civil Engineering Services for The 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program RFQ # PW060822JEC

**b) Originating Department:**

Public Works ▼

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

**a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)**

Name
MW Cude Engineers

**b) Name and title of contract signatory**

Name	Title
Jeffrey McKinnie, PE	Sr. Vice President

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

Type	Name
Owner	Josh Cude

Owner	Chris Dice
Board Member	Michael W Cude
Board Member	Judy Cude
Board Member	Kim Wetesnik

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.
- List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
Josh and Annie Cude	Phyllis Viagran	03/10/2021	\$1,000.00
Josh and Annie Cude	Ron Nirenberg	03/03/2021	\$2,000.00
Josh and Annie Cude	Ron Nirenberg	06/09/2021	\$2,000.00

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

## \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

-

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Jeffrey McKinnie PE

**Title:**

Sr Vice President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

MW Cude Engineers

**Date:**

8/9/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Travis	E	Wiltshire	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE 2022-2027 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROGRAM (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works ▼

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name
CNG Engineering, PLLC

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name	Title
Travis E. Wiltshire, PE	Principal

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type	Name
Owner	Travis E. Wiltshire, PE

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Eugene H. Dawson	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Eugene H. Dawson, Jr.	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Samuel G. Dawson	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Dennis R. Rion	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
William R. Woods	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Cara C. Tackett	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Mark A. Ramseur	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Gilmer D. Gaston	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Todd A. Wilson	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Robert M. Preiss	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Eugene H. Dawson, III	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Taylor G. Dawson	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Steven B. Davis	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
John Hernandez, P.E.	Camacho Hernandez & Associates LLC
Linda Ximenes	Ximenes & Associates, Inc.
David T. Covarrubias	Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
Johnnie C. Ching	Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
Salvador H. Lopez	Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.



Charles F. Garza	Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
Rosa Navejar	The Rios Group, Inc.
Robert Arias, P.E.	Arias & Associates, Inc.
Jeremy Arias	Arias & Associates, Inc.
Amber Hawkins	Arias & Associates, Inc.
Eric Arias	Arias & Associates, Inc.
Leonard Young	Young Professional Resources
Irby Hightower	Alamo Architects, Inc.
Billy Lawrence	Alamo Architects, Inc.
Mike McGlone	Alamo Architects, Inc.
Jerry Lammers	Alamo Architects, Inc.
Ariel Chavela	Alamo Architects, Inc.
Jim Bailey	Alamo Architects, Inc.
Michael L. Lanford	Alamo Architects, Inc.
Nicole Marrone	Alamo Architects, Inc.
Victor Castillo	Alamo Architects, Inc.
Beverly Baldwin	Alamo Architects, Inc.
Jason Hyatt	Alamo Architects, Inc.

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)

- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

**Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**

**List of contributions:**

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
Travis E. Wiltshire, PE	Ron Nirenberg	02/10/2021	\$500.64

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

**I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**

**I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.

**This is a high-profile contract.**

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \* Oath

- I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Travis E. Wiltshire, PE

**Title:**

Principal

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

CNG Engineering, PLLC

**Date:**

8/9/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
 If necessary to mail, send to:  
 Purchasing  
 P.O. Box 839966  
 San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

## 2. Contract Disclosure Form (Form #4)-Valdez Engineering



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:

New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

\* First

Enrique

M.I.

S

\* Last

Valdez

Suffix

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:

COSA 2022 - 2027 General Obligation Bond Program RFQ #PW060822JEC

b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name

VTG Engineering Consulting LLC DBA Valdez Engineering

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name

Title

Enrique S Valdez

Principal

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type

Name

## 2. Contract Disclosure Form (Form #4)-Valdez Engineering

Owner

Enrique S Valdez

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.
- List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;

## 2. Contract Disclosure Form (Form #4)-Valdez Engineering

- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## 2. Contract Disclosure Form (Form #4)-Valdez Engineering

### Acknowledgements

#### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

#### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

#### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.  
 This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

#### \*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \* Oath

- I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

\* Your Name:

Enrique S Valdez

Title:

Principal

\* Company Name or DBA:

Valdez Engineering

Date:

7/15/2022

Please print completed form and submit with



## 2. Contract Disclosure Form (Form #4)-Valdez Engineering

proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

GR.1075-01.PUR.REPORT.Contracts Disclosure Form  
Rev. 09/07/2021



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

\* First

M.I.

\* Last

Suffix

Ray

Méndez

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program RFQ #PW060822JEC

b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name

Mendez Engineering, PLLC

Ardurra Group, Inc as a sub-consultant to Mendez Engineering, PLLC

WGI, Inc as a sub-consultant to Mendez Engineering, PLLC

WSP USA, Inc as a sub-consultant to Mendez Engineering, PLLC

Young Professional Resources as a sub-consultant to Mendez Engineering, PLLC

---

Raba Kistner, Inc as a sub-consultant to Mendez Engineering, PLLC

---

GGC Engineers, Inc as a sub-consultant to Mendez Engineering, PLLC

---

Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc as a sub-consultant to Mendez Engineering, PLLC

---

Traffic Operations Support Group as a sub-consultant Mendez Engineering, PLLC

---

J and L Consulting, LLC as a sub-consultant to Mendez Engineering, PLLC

---

Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC as a sub-consultant to Mendez Engineering, PLLC

---

MP Studio Landscape Architecture as a sub-consultant to Mendez Engineering, PLLC

---

Vickrey and Associates, LLC as a sub-consultant to Mendez Engineering, PLLC

---

**b) Name and title of contract signatory**

---

Name	Title
Ray Méndez	President

---

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

---

Type	Name
Owner	Ray Méndez

---

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

---

Owner	Business Name
-------	---------------

---

Derek Naiser	Ardurra Group, Inc
Ernesto Aguilar	Ardurra Group, Inc
Lisa Penna	Ardurra Group, Inc
Catherine Cahill	Ardurra Group, Inc
Christopher Lee	Ardurra Group, Inc
Richard Cloutier	Ardurra Group, Inc
Christopher Kuzler	Ardurra Group, Inc
Jeffrey Stouten	Ardurra Group, Inc
Michael Ross	Ardurra Group, Inc
Alexandra Smith	Ardurra Group, Inc
Anthony Brindisi	Ardurra Group, Inc
James Bishop	Ardurra Group, Inc
Rob Costello	Ardurra Group, Inc
John Galbavy	Ardurra Group, Inc
David Wantman	WGI, Inc
Greg Sauter	WGI, Inc
Kathleen Fontaine	WGI, Inc
Parsons Brinckerhoff Holdings, Inc.	WSP USA, Inc
Leonard Young	Young Professional Resources
Kiwa Limited Group	Raba Kistner, Inc
Roberto P. Gonzalez	GGC Engineers, Inc
Min Chow Hew	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc
W. Elisa Chan	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc
Bradley Aldridge	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc
Yun Cai	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc
Kum Wing Chan	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc
Mark Hill	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc
William Matthews	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc
David Peralta	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc
Lynn Savory	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc

Tao Wang	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc
Frank Fonseca	Traffic Operations Support Group
Laurie Hawkins	J and L Consulting, LLC
John Lamb	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Eric Starnater	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Chris Bruce	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Amy Smith	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
William Odell	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Bryan Hunt	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Scott Posey	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Jana Jablonsky	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Dennis Alsup	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Jill Van Hoewyk	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Samantha McDonald	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Robert Davis	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Jason Clarke	Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC
Mark Padilla	MP Studio Landscape Architecture
ESP and Associates, Inc	Vickrey and Associates, LLC

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

## \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \* Oath

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Ray Méndez

**Title:**

President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Mendez Engineering, PLLC

**Date:**

8/17/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966





# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### 1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Russell		Persyn	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE 2022-2027 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROGRAM (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name
RESPEC

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name	Title
Russell Persyn	Senior Vice President, WNR

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type	Name
Owner	Employee-Owners

Board Member	Steve T. O'Rourke
Board Member	Matt R. Emerson
Board Member	Pamela L. Feuerstein
Board Member	Brian G. Iverson
Board Member	Todd J. Kenner
Board Member	Jason T. Love
Board Member	Steve L. Steinheimer
Board Member	Jay R. VanOrden
Officer of Entity	Todd J. Kenner
Officer of Entity	Jason T. Love
Officer of Entity	Jason D. Miller
Officer of Entity	Phil A. Welling
Officer of Entity	Regina D. Crowell
Officer of Entity	John S. L. Morgan
Officer of Entity	Steve L. Steinheimer
Officer of Entity	Matt R. Emerson
Officer of Entity	Jay R. Nopola
Officer of Entity	Russell A. Persyn
Officer of Entity	Karen A. Brady
Officer of Entity	Denise J. Brickley
Officer of Entity	Meagan L. Chaddick
Officer of Entity	Stephen Kan
Officer of Entity	Rick R. Moser
Officer of Entity	Danny T. Rauchenstein
Officer of Entity	Tabetha A. Stirrett
Officer of Entity	Karla R. Lipp

**4) List an individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**5) List an individual or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Robert Arias, Jeremy Arias, Amber Hawkins, Eric Arias	Arias & Associates, Inc., dba ARIAS
Ross Eubanks, Jason Williamson, Chris Wilde, Ben Wright, Alan Moore, Kervin Campbell, Chris Biggers, Chris Vadala, Jeff Taylor, Tom Galbreath	Dunaway Associates, LLC
Oscar Michael Garza	Legacy Engineering Group, PLLC
Josh Cude, Chris Dice, Judy Cude, Michael W Cude, Kim Wetesnik	MW Cude Engineers
Jerry Shoemaker	R.H. Shackelford, Inc. (RHSI)
Hilda S. Obregon Lease	RODS Subsurface Utility Engineering, Inc.
David T. Covarrubias, Johnnie C. Ching, Salvador H. Lopez, Charles F. Garza	Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
Gian Villarreal	Seagull PME
Min Chow Hew, W. Elisa Chan, Bradley Aldridge, Yun Cai, Kum Wing Chan, Mark Hill, William Matthews, David Peralta, Lynn Savory, Tao Wang	Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Leonard Young	Young Professional Resources
Publicly Traded	AECOM
Linda Ximenes	Ximenes & Associates, Inc.

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

**N** t applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

**List of contributions:**

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

**I am not aware of any conflict(s) or interest issues under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**

**I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

**N**

**Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Selecting "Yes" requires disclosure of the name of the individual, name of the board, and dates of service (for each instance):

Name	Board/Commission	Start Date of Service	End Date of Service
Russell Persyn	Conservation Advisory Board	04/04/2019	05/31/2023

**Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

**Acknowledgements**

**\*1. Updates Required**

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

**\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**3. C tributio Pr hiti tions for "High-Prof le" Co tracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## Oath

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Russell Persyn

**Title:**

Senior Vice President, WNR

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

RESPEC

**Date:**

7/29/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:

New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

\* First

Kristen

M.I.

T

\* Last

Roberts

Suffix

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:

CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE 2022-2027 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROGRAM (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name

Doucet & Associates, Inc.

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name

Amy Doucet

Title

President

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type

Owner

Name

Amy Doucet

Owner	John Doucet, PE
Owner	Davood Salek, PE
Owner	Joe Grasso, PE
Owner	Keith Schauer, PE
Owner	Ron Bischoff
Owner	Scott Card
Owner	John Barnard, RPLS
Owner	Tracy Bratton, PE
Owner	Bill Burnett
Owner	Dillon Fugate, RPLS
Owner	Colin Slagle, PE, CFM
Owner	Chris Terry, RPLS
Owner	Craig Trupo
Board Member	Amy Doucet
Officer of Entity	Amy Doucet
Officer of Entity	John Doucet, PE
Officer of Entity	Tracy Bratton, PE
Officer of Entity	John Barnard, RPLS
Officer of Entity	Duke Altman, PE, CFM

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name



---

Carl Ahrendt, PE / Matt Adams, PE / Steven Bak, PE / RD Bishop, PE / Jarod Branstetter, PE / Erick Bustos, PE / Steve Byington, PE / Josh Canuteson / Ronn Arabajal / Paul Carline / Brian Castille / Richard Clark / Don Dalton / Mike Diamantini / Mylinh Diep / Charles Eastland / Rachel Edwards / Jason Eldridge / Lisa Garner / Amy Goudie / Michael Hale / Julie Hastings / Ashlee Hiser / Thomas Hunt / Amber Hurd / Wes Jackson / Julie Kunz / Sandee Khoury / Kerry Lackey / Mark Lorance / Brad Matlock / Andrew Meacham / Will Merten / Bill Odie / Bobby Ortiz / Jenn Prazak / Vineeta Ram / Steve Ray / Charles Russell / Mauhmoud Salaehi / Dan Scott / Floyd Scurry / Monica Silver / Edgar Smith / Ted Sugg / Kyle Sunday / Amanda Torres / Johnston Tran / Candyce Ward / Diana Ward / Dan Warth / Kevin Wolfe / Sean Wolfe

Cobb Fendley & Associates, Inc.

---

Ashraf Islam / Sandeep N. Patil / Chris Rayasam / Govindraj Ranhaswamy / David Reser / Jeff Rowe / Janice Kruse / Marcia Mann / Zina Scharz / Frank Hickson / Gregg Hostetler / Mindy Shimanek / Kerry Ingram / Aaron Fetzer / Paul Foster / Steve Danis / Brian Foley / Kesary Iyengar / Jamal Hassouneh / Will Adams / David Bowden / Andrew Wehr / Heath Pope / Christopher Howard / David Orr / David Dodd / Randall Scott / Erik Gernant / Ray Wells / Rick Prieto / Olen Howard / Melissa Rosas / Nathan Palmer

CONSOR Engineers, LLC

---

Abel Guzman

Fernandez, Frazer, White & Associates, Inc.

---

Roberto P. Gonzalez

GGC Engineers, Inc.

---

Javier Garcia, PE / Martha V. Cantu

Garcia Infrastructure Consultants, LLC

---

---

LaShawn Stewart-Baylor	S Jackson CCM Group, LLC dba ICMS
------------------------	--------------------------------------

---

Kiwa Limited Group / Payll Hesselink / Luc Leroy / Rudy Niemantsverdriet / Ivonne Verlinde	Raba Kistner, Inc.
--	--------------------

---

Jerry Shoemaker	R.H. Shackelford, Inc.
-----------------	------------------------

---

Paul Greenhagen / Aaron Tippie / Bryan Powell / Kevin Larabee / Steven Paradise / Rob Copouls / Dan Beckmann / Kenneth Hanifan / Jerry Slater / Mallory Lindgren / Randy Pogue / Nathan Carlson / Dan Baggiani / Christopher Carda / Christopher Hoglelund / Jeff Saucier / Pat Zacharie / Tim Heun / Chris Moehrl / Corey Meyer / Trevor McMann / Clark Fisher / Westwood Buyer, Inc. / Gerald Parksy / Larry Bossidy / Mark Byrne / Mike Burke / Bill Harrison / David Syriani / Paul Greenhagen / Aaron Tippie / Bryan Powell	Westwood Professional Services, Inc.
---	---

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

---

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

## \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \*Oath

- I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Kristen Roberts

**Title:**

Proposal Manager

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Doucet & Associates, Inc.

**Date:**

8/10/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Clinton	L.	Ray	PE

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:  
CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE 2022-2027 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROGRAM (PW060822JEC)

b) Originating Department:  
Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name  
Johnson, Mirmiran & Thompson, Inc. (JMT)

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name	Title
Clinton L. Ray, PE	Vice President

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.



Type	Name
Board Member	David S. McCone
Board Member	Matthew C. Natale
Board Member	Richard Smulovitz
Board Member	John A. Moeller

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Type	Name
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	Atlantic Engineering, LLC, a New Jersey Limited Liability Company
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	JMT of New York, Inc., a New York Corporation
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	Kennedy Consulting, Inc., a Texas Corporation
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	Kupper, LLC, a New Jersey Limited Liability Company
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	Tidewater Environmental Services, Inc., a South Carolina Corporation
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	Pioneer Holdings, Inc., a Kentucky Corporation
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	Vaughn & Melton Consulting Engineers, Inc., a Kentucky Corporation
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	J.M. Crawford & Associates, a Kentucky Corporation
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	Tunnel Management, Inc., a Kentucky Corporation
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	JMT Architecture & Interior Design, Inc., a Maryland Corporation



Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	Kupper Engineering & Land Surveying, PLLC, a New York Professional Services Limited Liability Company
---	---

**Names of owners, executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:**

Type	Name
Director	John A. Moeller
Director	Michael Blair
Director	Daniel T. Cheng
Director	Irene Eells
Director	Kristi D. Flagg
Director	David Harrell
Director	Jill S. Jameson
Director	Eric G. Madden
Director	David S. McCone
Director	Matthew C. Natale
Director	Sergio C. Quevedo
Director	Albert W. Rubeling
Director	Richard Smulovitz
Director	Charles B. Stickles
Committee Member	Andrew M. Birmingham
Committee Member	Gerard A. Baxter
Committee Member	DeWayne Brown
Committee Member	Stephanie Kunkel
Committee Member	Christina M. Minkler
Committee Member	John A. Moeller
Committee Member	Michael J. Rothenheber
Committee Member	Albert W. Rubeling







Stacie Bittner GRAM Traffic Counting, Inc.

Nathan Beil, Christopher Griffith, Christine Koski, G. Scott Lang, Charles Phillips Jr., Garland Galm, Bryan Lawson, Gary Mrynca, Bill Roberts, Daniel Riddle, Barry Schoch, Bayne Smith, Laurie Arensdorf, Robert Atkinson, Nicholas Barrick, Stephanie Barrows, Kathy Berek, Peter Bourne, Deborah Boyd, Mehmet Boz, Michael Burcham, Eric Burgess, Steven Cumor, Shawn Davis, James Deriu, David Eberspeaker, James Morris, Erick Fry, Adam Gardner, Kyle Gass, James Gellenthin, Dawn Green, Larry Gregory, Heidi Hammel, Wes Hulsey, Joel Keels, Dana Knight, Jim Lofft, Robert Macoy, Susan Miller, Arch Noha, George Peck, George Perdikakis, Michael Perez, Joseph Pfeiffer Jr., Liz Phipps, Randell Prescott, Kerry Rexroad, Adam Rickey, Jeanne Ruthloff, Randy Seaver, James Shumaker, Andrew Smith, Scott Stockburger, John Walsh, Mary Wiedorfer, Khalil Zaied, Bruce Reed, Holly Painter, Kenneth Trout, William Jews, Barnie Beasley, Courtney Beamon

Bod Aylward, Tobin Synatchsk, Clayton Black, Darren Willis, Conlin Crow, Kevin Krahn, Bryan Kennedy Jones &amp;amp;amp;amp; Carter, Inc.

Bobby Eichholz Rialto Studio, Inc.



Juan Carlos Sanchez, Fernando J. Salazar Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC

David T. Covarrubias, Johnnie C. Ching, Salvador H. Lopez, Charles F. Garza Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.

Rosa Navejar The Rios Group, Inc.

Sriram Natarajan Traf-IQ, Inc.

\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

List of contributions:

Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and



f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**\*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

**I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**

**I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

**\*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

**No**  
 **Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

**No**  
 **Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

**No**  
 **Yes**

**Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.**

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940



## Acknowledgements

**\*1. Updates Required**

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

**\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \*Oath

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

**Title:**

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

**Date:**



Johnson, Mirmiran & Thompson, Inc.(JMT)

8/2/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

GR.1075-01.PUR.REPORT.Contracts Disclosure Form  
Rev. 09/07/2021



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

<b>* First</b>	<b>M.I.</b>	<b>* Last</b>	<b>Suffix</b>
Judith		Ibarra-Bianchetta, PE, CFM, ENV SP	

### \*2) Contract Information

**a) Contract or Project Name:**

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS (RFQ) - CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE 2022-2027 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROGRAM

**b) Originating Department:**

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

**a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)**

<b>Name</b>
Tetra Tech, Inc.

**b) Name and title of contract signatory**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Title</b>
Judith Ibarra-Bianchetta	Vice President

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

<b>Type</b>	<b>Name</b>
Officer of Entity	Dan Batrack
Officer of Entity	Leslie Shoemaker
Officer of Entity	Steven Burdick
Officer of Entity	William Brownlie
Officer of Entity	Brian Carter
Officer of Entity	Craig Christensen
Officer of Entity	Preston Hopson
Officer of Entity	Richard Lemmon
Officer of Entity	Brendan ORourke
Board Member	Dan Batrack





## \*7) Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

**Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**

**List of contributions:**

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

**I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**

**I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

## \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No**  
 **Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No**  
 **Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No**  
 **Yes**

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \*Oath

- I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

\* **Your Name:**

Judith Ibarra-Bianchetta, PE, CFM, ENV SP

**Title:**

Vice President

\* **Company Name or DBA:**

Tetra Tech, Inc.

**Date:**

8/10/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966





## CITY OF SAN ANTONIO Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:

New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Marcos		Medina	

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name

Moreno Cardenas, Inc.

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name

Title

Marcos Medina

Vice President

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type

Name

Owner

Marcos Medina

Owner

Roberto Moreno

Owner

Brian Klaes

\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

# Required Forms

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Carl Ahrendt, Matt Adams, Steven Bak, R.D. Bishop, Jarod Branstetter, Erick Bustos, Steve Byington, Josh Canuteson, Ronn Carabajal, Paul Carline, Brian Castille, Richard Clarke, Don Dalton, Mike Diamantini, Mylinh Diep, Charles Eastland, Rachel Edwards, Jason Eldridge, Lisa Garner, Ami Goudie, Michael Hale, Julie Hastings, Ashlee Hiser, Thomas Hunt, Amber Hurd, Wes Jackson, Julie Kunz, Sandee Khoury, Kerry Lackey, Mark Lorance, Brad Matlock, Andrew Meacham, William Merten, Bill Odle, Bobby Ortiz, Jennifer Prazak, Vineeta Ram, Stephen Ray, Charles Russel, Mahmoud Salehi, Dan Scott, Floyd Scurry, Monica Silver, Edgar Smith, Ted Sugg, Kyle Sunday, Amanda Torres, Johnston Tran, Candyce Ward, Diana Ward, Dan Warth, Kevin Wolf and Sean Wolfe	Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Inc.
Angela Moczygemba and Matthew Moczygemba	Open Air Studios, LLC
Eugene Dawson, Eugene Dawson, Jr., Samuel Dawson, Dennis Rion, William Woods, Cara Tackett, Mark Ramseur, Gilmer Gaston, Todd Wilson, Robert Priess, Eugene Dawson, III, Taylor Dawson and Steven Davis	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Kiwa Limited Group, Paul Hesselink, Luc Leroy, Rudy Niemantsverdriet and Ivonne Verlinde	Raba Kistner, Inc.

# Required Forms

Min Chow Hew, W. Elisa Chan, Bradley Aldridge, Yun Cai, Kum Wing Chan, Mark Hill, William Matthews, David Peralta, Lynn Savory and Tao Wang	Unitech Consulting Engineers, Inc.
Brett Weiss, Jon Chiglo, Jay Kennedy and David Balmos	WSB & Associates, Inc. DBA WSB Engineers and Surveyors, Inc.
Parsons Brinkerhoff Holdings, Inc., Bernard McNeilly, Lewis Cornell, Andrew Esposito, Roger Blair, Gerald Jannetti, Garry Nunes, Christopher Peters, Arpit Talati, David B. Terry, Pamela Townsend, John Trotta, Denise Turner Rother, Joseph Willhite, Andrew J. Lynn, Kevin B. Reed, Sandy Bishay, Jacob Borchers, David Church, Scott Cogan, Amir J. Degany, Leslie Gartner, David Patterson, Robert Rohlfs, Fadi. S. Walieddine, Hillary F. Jassey, Cary M. Siegel, W. Stephen Dale, Nicholas P. Mitrakis, Christopher J. D'Aquino, Gregory P. Benz, Michael J. Abrahams and Richard Rome	WSP USA, Inc.
Leonard Young	Young Professional Resources

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.
- List of contributions:

# Required Forms

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
Moreno Cardenas, Inc.	Build SA PAC	03/02/2022	\$2,500.00

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

## \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

# Required Forms

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

This is not a high-profile contract.

This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.



# Required Forms

---

## \* Oath

- I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Marcos Medina

**Title:**

Vice President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Moreno Cardenas, Inc.

**Date:**

8/9/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:

New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

\* First

Andrew

M.I.

\* Last

Hipolt

Suffix

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name

KFW Management, LLC dba KFW Engineers + Surveying

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name

Title

Andrew Hipolt

Discipline Leader

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type

Name

Owner	Kevin L. Haney
Owner	Leonardo E. Ponzio
Owner	Brian E. Curtis
Owner	Steven D. Krauskopf
Owner	George L. Weron
Owner	Blaine Lopez

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Type	Name
Parent	Colliers Engineering and Design

**Names of owners, executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:**

Type	Name
Owner	Kevin L. Haney
Owner	Leonardo E. Ponzio
Owner	Brian E. Curtis
Owner	Steven D. Krauskopf
Owner	George L. Weron
Owner	Blaine Lopez

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Owners: Adalberto Camarillo Sr., RPLS; Adalberto Camarillo Jr.; Fernando Camarillo, PE; Officers: Lena Camarillo; Jose Luiz Diaz, PE, CFM; Elizabeth Story	Poznecki-Camarillo, LLC

Laurie Hawkins, President	J & amp; amp; amp; amp; L Consulting
Sable Kitchen, Owner, Board Member, Officer of Entity; Lynn Kitchen, PhD, Owner, Officer of Entity	Adams Environmental, Inc.
Owners: David T. Covarrubias, Johnnie C. Ching, Salvador H. Lopez, and Charles F. Garza	Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
Ray Mendez, President	Mendez Engineering, PLLC
Travis E. Wiltshire, PE, Owner	CNG Engineering, PLLC
Owner: Kiwa Limited Group; Board Members: Paul Hesselink, CEO, Luc Leroy, COO, Rudy Niemanstverdriet, CFO, and Ivonne Verlinde, CITO	Raba Kistner, Inc.

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:**

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City

Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.
- This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  **New Submission**  **Correction**  **Update to previous submission**

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Douglas		Huneycutt	

### \*2) Contract Information

#### a) Contract or Project Name:

RFQ # PW060822JEC Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program

#### b) Originating Department:

Public Works ▼

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

#### a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name
Neel-Schaffer, Inc. as subconsultant to All-Ways Engineering, PLLC.

#### b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name	Title
Douglas Huneycutt, PE	Texas Transportation Services Manager

#### c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type	Name
------	------

Board Member	W. Hibbit Neel
Board Member	Joey Hudnall
Board Member	K. Nelson Lucius
Board Member	Craig M. Hanchey
Board Member	Robert R. Walker
Board Member	Jerry Trumps
Board Member	J. Clark Robinson
Officer of Entity	Edward J. Everitt
Officer of Entity	Rosemary Aldridge
Officer of Entity	David Bowman
Officer of Entity	Keith OKeefe
Officer of Entity	Christopher Sellers
Officer of Entity	Nick Ferlito
Officer of Entity	Derek Cheatham
Officer of Entity	Steve Twedt
Officer of Entity	Kenneth Gilbert
Officer of Entity	Mehran Beladi
Officer of Entity	Dick Burleson
Officer of Entity	Mike Essary
Officer of Entity	Cindy Rich
Officer of Entity	Vince Malavasi
Officer of Entity	Kevin Stafford
Officer of Entity	Tom Henderson
Officer of Entity	Greg Judy
Officer of Entity	Derrick Tucker
Officer of Entity	Vijay Kunada
Officer of Entity	Mandy Hegwood
Officer of Entity	Don Lancaster
Officer of Entity	Matt Lifsey
Officer of Entity	John Murphy



Officer of Entity	Alicia Rudolph
Officer of Entity	Keith Purvis
Officer of Entity	Stan Wright
Officer of Entity	Richard Sullivan
Officer of Entity	Steve Cockerham
Officer of Entity	Lance Taylor
Officer of Entity	Doug Wimberly
Officer of Entity	Russ Bryan
Officer of Entity	John Cunningham
Officer of Entity	Chris Tribesky
Officer of Entity	Kris Lightsey
Officer of Entity	Albert Wilson
Officer of Entity	Glen Ledet
Officer of Entity	Connie Standige

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Type	Name
Parent	Neel-Schaffer, Engineers and Planners, Inc.
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	Maptech Inc.

**Names of owners, executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:**

Type	Name
Director	W. Hibbett Neel, COB
Director	Joey Hudnall, President and CEO
Director	K. Nelson Lucius, EVP
Director	Craig M. Hanchey, EVP
Director	Robert R. Walker, EVP

Director	Jerry Trumps, EVP
Director	J. Clark Robinson, EVP, CFO
Officer	Chris Pesnell, President
Officer	Joey Hudnall, VP
Director	Robert R. Walker, VP
Director	J. Clark Robinson, Treasurer/Asst Secretary
Director	Jeff Black, VP
Officer	Edward J. Everitt, Secretary
Officer	Lamar Bullock, VP

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Alfred Murrilo	All-Ways Engineers, PLLC.
John Hernandez	Camacho-Hernandez and Associates, L.L.C.
Dawn Green	KCI Technologies, Inc.
Kiwa Limited Group	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Raj Basavaraju; Sirsha Pillalamarri	Transcend Engineers & Planners, LLC

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)

- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.**
- List of contributions:**

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.**
- I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:**

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No**
- Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No**
- Yes**

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No
- Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.
- This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Douglas Huneycutt

**Title:**

Texas Transportation Services Manager

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Neel-Schaffer, Inc.

**Date:**

7/22/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  **New Submission**  **Correction**  **Update to previous submission**

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Youssef		Laham	PE

### \*2) Contract Information

**a) Contract or Project Name:**

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program RFQ #PW060822JEC

**b) Originating Department:**

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

**a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)**

**Name**

Binkley & Barfield, Inc.

**b) Name and title of contract signatory**

Name	Title
Youssef Laham, PE	Executive Vice President

**c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.**

Type	Name
Officer of Entity	James B. Binkley

Officer of Entity	David A. Hamilton, PE
Officer of Entity	Youssef A. Laham, PE
Officer of Entity	Harold J. Reddish, PE, FNSPE,FSAME, LEED Green Associate
Owner	DCCM North America, LLC

**\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Type	Name
Parent	DCCM North America, LLC
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	Baseline Corporation
Subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed	Landev Engineers, Inc.

**Names of owners, executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:**

Type	Name
Officer	Elie Azar
Officer	Corry Doyle
Officer	Blake Conner
Officer	Alon Debbi
Officer	Jonathan Satter
Officer	James B. Binkley
Officer	Troy Woodruff
Officer	Steven E. Williams, RPLS
Officer	Henry A. Kuehlem, RPLS
Officer	Harold J. Reddish, PE, FNSPE,FSAME, LEED Green Associate
Officer	Larry M. Barfield, PE, FNSPE, FTEF,FSAME

Officer	Jack Miller, PE
Officer	Darrell Rochester, PE
Officer	John Wanger, PE

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Owner	Business Name
Ayda Gonzalez, PE	AG3 Group, LLC
Ernesto Aguilar, PE	Ardurra Group, Inc.
DCCM North America, LLC	Baseline Corporation
Nathan J. Beil	KCI Technologies, Inc.
Ray Mendez	Mendez Engineering, PLLC
Mark Padilla	MP Studio Landscape Architecture
Chris Schultz, PE	Raba Kistner, Inc.
Leonard Young	Young Professional Resources

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.
- List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution	Total Amount of Contribution
---------------------	---------	----------------------	------------------------------



Youssef Laham, PE	Mayor Ron Nirenberg	04/19/2022	\$500.00
----------------------	------------------------	------------	----------

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code , the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- No  
 Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- This is not a high-profile contract.  
 This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\* Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

**\* Your Name:**

Youssef Laham, PE

**Title:**

Executive Vice President

**\* Company Name or DBA:**

Binkley & Barfield, Inc.

**Date:**

8/8/2022

Please print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.  
If necessary to mail, send to:  
Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

## Contracts Disclosure Form

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a:  New Submission  Correction  Update to previous submission

### \*1) Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

* First	M.I.	* Last	Suffix
Raymond		Tarin	Jr.

### \*2) Contract Information

a) Contract or Project Name:

Civil Engineering Services for the 2022-2027 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #PW060822JEC)

b) Originating Department:

Public Works

### \*3) Disclosure of parties, owners, and closely related persons.

a) Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city. (NOTE: Give exact legal name as it will appear on the contract, if awarded.)

Name

Raymond Tarin Jr., P.E.

Roland Ramirez, P.E.

b) Name and title of contract signatory

Name

Title

Raymond Tarin Jr., P.E.

Principal

c) Name of all owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of entities listed in question 3a.

Type

Name

Owner

Raymond Tarin Jr., P.E.

Owner

Rolando Ramirez, P.E.

\*4) List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

- Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the owners, board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5) List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

**\*6) List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7) Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a. any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b. any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c. any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d. any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e. the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f. any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

- Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.
- List of contributions:

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a. Any individual seeking a high-profile contract;
- b. Any owner, officer, officer of board, and executive committee member of an entity seeking a high-profile contract, excluding board officers and executive committee members of 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4) and 501(c)(6) non-profit organizations not created or controlled by the City whose board service is done strictly as a volunteer with no financial compensation and no economic gain from the non-profit entity;
- c. The legal signatory of the high-profile contract;
- d. Any attorney, lobbyist or consultant hired or retained to assist the individual or entity in seeking a high-profile contract;
- e. Subcontractors hired or retained to provide services under the high-profile contract; and
- f. Any first-degree member of the household of any person listed in (1), (2), (3) or (5) of this subsection.

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**\*8) Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9) Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

No

Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

- This is not a high-profile contract.  
 This is a high-profile contract.

- I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

**\*4. Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

- I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

\* Your Name:

Raymond Tarin Jr., P.E.

Title:

Principal

\* Company Name or DBA:

Moy Tarin Ramirez Engineers, LLC

Date:

7/7/2022

Please print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966